UTAH COUNTY, UTAH

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014



Published: June 26, 2015

UTAH COUNTY, UTAH Financial Statements

| Year Ended December 3 | 1, 2014 |
|-----------------------|---------|
|-----------------------|---------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introductory Section | <u>Page</u> |
|---|------------------|
| Table of Contents | i |
| Organizational Chart | |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet | osition 16 17 |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds | 22 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 23 |
| Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 23 |
| Note 2 – Deposits and Investments | |
| Note 3 – Interfund Balances and Transfers | 36 |
| Note 4 – Property Taxes | 37 |
| Note 5 – Capital Assets | |
| Note 6 – Long-Term Obligations | |
| Note 7 – Retirement Plans | |
| Note 8 – Contingent Liabilities – Litigation | |
| Note 9 – Risk Management | |
| Note 10 – Joint Venture | 54 |
| Note 11 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). | 55 |

UTAH COUNTY, UTAH

Financial Statements

| Year | Ended | Decemb | ber 31 | l, 2014 |
|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Note 12 – Subsequent Events | 58 |
| Note 13 – Legal Compliance | |
| | |
| Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited): | |
| Information about Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach | 59 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary Basis – General Fund | 61 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | (2 |
| Budgetary Basis – Health Fund. | 62 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – Transportation Projects Fund | 63 |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan – Schedule of Funding Progress | |
| Other 1 ost Employment Benefit 1 ian Schedule of 1 anding 1 rogress | 0- |
| Supplementary Information | |
| Required Legal Compliance Schedule: | |
| Schedule of Transient Room Tax (TRT) and Tourism, Recreation, Cultural, and | |
| Convention Center (TRCC) Facilities Tax Revenues and Expenditures | 65 |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Statements: | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 66 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 67 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - | _ |
| Budgetary Basis – Soldier Summit Special Service District Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - | _ |
| Budgetary Basis – Transient Room Tax (TRT) Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - | |
| Budgetary Basis - Municipal Building Authority of Utah County, Utah Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - | |
| Budgetary Basis – Assessing and Collecting Property Tax Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - | |
| Budgetary Basis – Utah County Special Service Area No. 6 Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - | |
| Budgetary Basis – Utah County Special Service Area No. 7 Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - | |
| Budgetary Basis – Utah County Special Service Area No. 8 Fund | |
| Budgetary Basis – Utah County Special Service Area No. 9 Fund | |
| Daugetary Danie Chair Country Special Service Area 110. 7 Fund | 13 |

Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – Utah Valley Road Special Service District Fund | 76 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary Basis - Tourism, Recreation, Cultural, and Convention Facilities | |
| Tax (TRCC) Fund | 77 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary Basis – Utah County Children's Justice Center Fund | 78 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary Basis – Grants/Outside Projects Fund | 79 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary Basis - Contract Law Enforcement Fund | 80 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary Basis – Inmate Benefit Fund | 81 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | 00 |
| Budgetary Basis – Department of Drug & Alcohol Prevention and Treatment Fund | 82 |
| Debt Service Fund: | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary BasisBudgetary Basis | 83 |
| Budgetti y Busis | 05 |
| Capital Projects Fund: | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – | |
| Budgetary Basis | 84 |
| | |
| Internal Service Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 85 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 86 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 87 |
| | |
| Agency Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 88 |
| | |
| Discretely Presented Component Units: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 91 |
| | |
| Other Schedules: | 00 |
| Schedule of Taxes Levied, Collected, and Treasurer's Relief | 92 |

UTAH COUNTY, UTAH Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2014

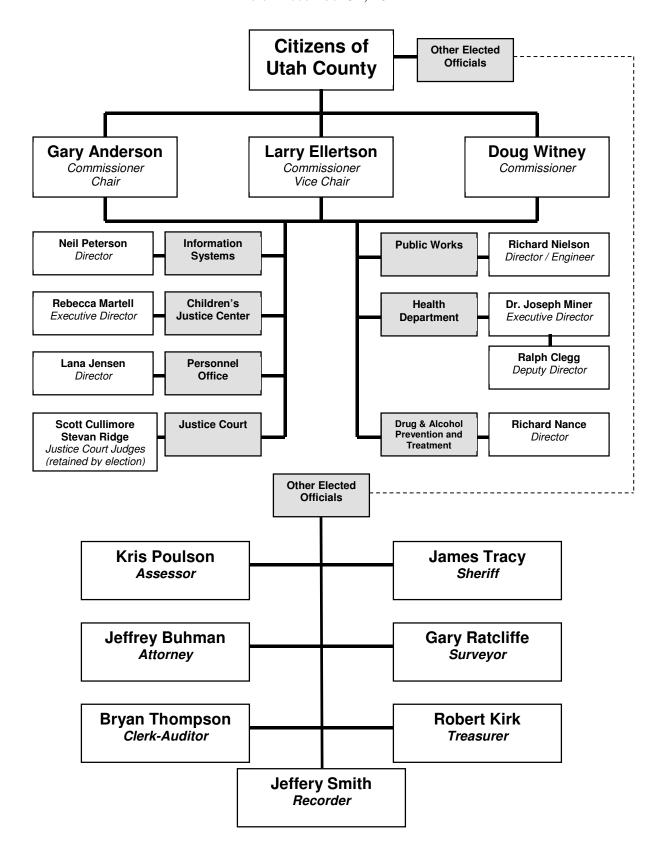
TABLE OF CONTENTS

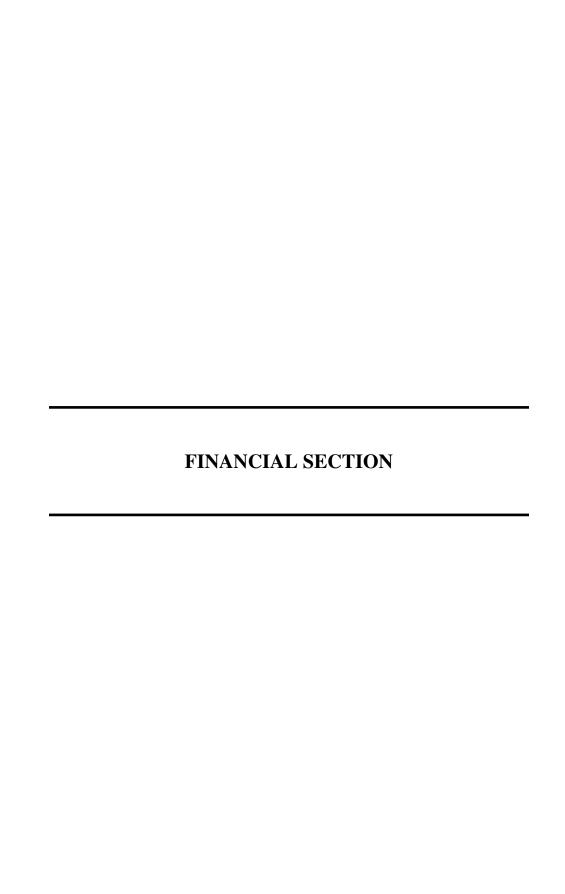
STATISTICAL SECTION

| | 0.4 |
|--|-----|
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Years | 94 |
| Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Years | 95 |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source – Last Ten Years | 97 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years | 98 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years | 99 |
| General Utah County Property Tax Information – Last Ten Years | 101 |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Years | 102 |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Years | 103 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Ten Years Ago | 105 |
| Principal Sales Taxpayers – Current Year | 105 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Years | 106 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Years | 107 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Years | 108 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years | 109 |
| Principal Employers – Current Year and Five Years Ago | 110 |
| Historical Pledged Sales and Use Taxes/Fees – Last Ten Years | 111 |
| Statement of Net Position – Last Five Years | 116 |
| Statement of Activities – Last Five Years | |
| Balance Sheet – General Fund – Last Five Years | 118 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – General | |
| Fund – Last Five Years | 119 |
| Outstanding Bonded Indebtedness – Current Year | 120 |
| | |

UTAH COUNTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

As of December 31, 2014







RANDEL A HEATON, CPA LYNN A. GILBERT, CPA JAMES A. GILBERT, CPA BEN H PROBST, CPA RONALD J. STEWART, CPA

SIDNEY S. GILBERT, CPA JAMES E. STEWART, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To Honorable Board of County Commissioners Utah County Provo, Utah

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Utah County, Utah, (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Utah Valley Convention and Visitors Bureau, Timpanogos Special Service District, North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District and Wasatch Mental Health or North Fork Special Service District, which are shown as discretely presented component units. These financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the component units, is based solely upon the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented

component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Utah County, Utah, as of December 31, 2014 and the respective changes in financial position, and, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 3-12 and 61-63, and the County's Road System Ratings and OPEB Schedule of Funding Progress on pages 59-60 and 64 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2015, on our consideration of the Utah County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Utah County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Gilbert & Stewart

GILBERT & STEWART, CPA, PC Provo, Utah 84601 June 26, 2015



Utah County, Utah Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2014

As management of Utah County, Utah, we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

Financial Highlights

- At the close of the most recent fiscal year, the assets and deferred outflows of the County exceeded its liabilities by \$319,941,381 (net position). Of this amount, \$51,489,136 represents unrestricted net position, which may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The County's total net position increased by \$18,088,758.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$129,341,678, an increase of \$9,281,822 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 13 percent of this amount (\$17,407,400) is available for spending at the County's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the committed, assigned, and unassigned components of fund balance) for the general fund was \$24,849,000, or approximately 38 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- The County's total outstanding long-term debt decreased by \$8,095,000 during the current fiscal year due to:
 - o Scheduled principal debt payments of \$14,850,000.
 - Issuance of \$6,755,000 in Series 2014 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds for the purpose of defeasing the portion of the outstanding Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds issued to finance the costs of expansion and improvements related to the Security Center.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Utah County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

- The statement of net position presents financial information on all of the County's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. Consideration should also be given to other non-financial factors that may affect the net position.
- The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the fiscal year being reported. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Accordingly, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public safety, public health and welfare, roads and public improvements, and parks and recreation. The County has no business-type activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the primary government), but also legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. These entities are Timpanogos Special Service District, North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District, North Fork Special Service District, the Utah Valley Convention and Visitors Bureau, and Wasatch Mental Health Special Service District. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The Municipal Building Authority, although also legally separate, functions for all practical purposes as a department of the County, and therefore has been included as an integral part of the primary government. Soldier Summit Special Service District, Utah Valley Roads Special Service District, and Utah County Service Areas No. 6-9 are also included in the government-wide financial statements as blended component units.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

• Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the County's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains 20 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, Health Department fund, Transportation Projects fund, Capital Projects fund, and Debt Service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 15 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

• **Proprietary funds.** There are two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County has no enterprise funds. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles, Jail food service, building maintenance, communication systems (telephone and radio), and information systems.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the

proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

• *Fiduciary funds*. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the County's rating system for its roads.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of the County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities by \$319,941,381 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the County's net position (\$192,534,460 or 60 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, rights of way, buildings, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net position (\$75,917,785 or 24 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$51,489,136 is unrestricted and may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all reported categories of net position. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The County's overall net position increased by \$18,088,758 (6 percent) from the prior fiscal year. The reasons for this overall increase are discussed in the following section.

Utah County's Net Position

| | Governmental activities | | Business-typ | pe activities | Total | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2013 2014 2013 | | 2014 | 2013 | |
| Current and other assets | \$161,244,643 | 1,244,643 \$148,964,007 | | \$ 0 | \$161,244,643 | \$148,964,007 | |
| Capital assets | 412,793,506 | 412,419,674 | 0 | 0 | 412,793,506 | 412,419,674 | |
| Total assets | 574,038,149 | 561,383,681 | 0 | 0 | 574,038,149 | 561,383,681 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 364,708 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 364,708 | 0 | |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 230,967,550 | 240,358,589 | 0 | 0 | 230,967,550 | 240,358,589 | |
| Other liabilities | 23,493,926 | 19,172,469 | 0 | 0 | 23,493,926 | 19,172,469 | |
| Total liabilities | 254,461,476 | 259,531,058 | 0 | 0 | 254,461,476 | 259,531,058 | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 192,534,460 | 184,153,070 | 0 | 0 | 192,534,460 | 184,153,070 | |
| Restricted | 75,917,785 | 73,746,128 | 0 | 0 | 75,917,785 | 73,746,128 | |
| Unrestricted | 51,489,136 | 43,953,425 | 0 | 0 | 51,489,136 | 43,953,425 | |
| Total net position | \$319,941,381 | \$301,852,623 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$319,941,381 | \$301,852,623 | |

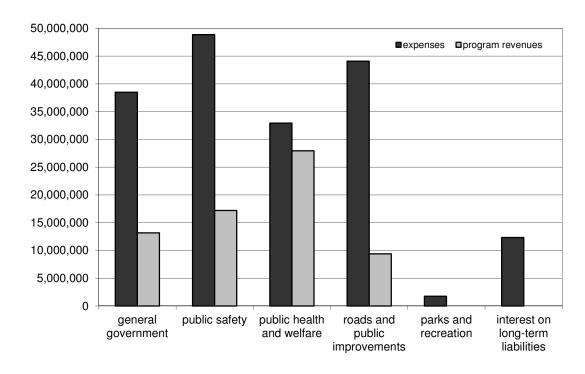
Governmental activities. As the County has no business-type activities, the overall increase of the County's net position by \$18,088,758 is solely attributed to governmental activities. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Sales tax revenues collected were more than what was budgeted. The additional sales tax revenues were unspent, which increased the County's net position. The County generally forecasts its revenue with minimal increases so additional revenue that may be generated remains unspent and is, therefore, available for future spending. This practice allows the County to be fiscally prepared in case of an economic downturn.
- Delinquent property taxes decreased from the prior fiscal year by \$580,945. The County's net position has increased because taxpayers are paying property taxes on a more timely basis.

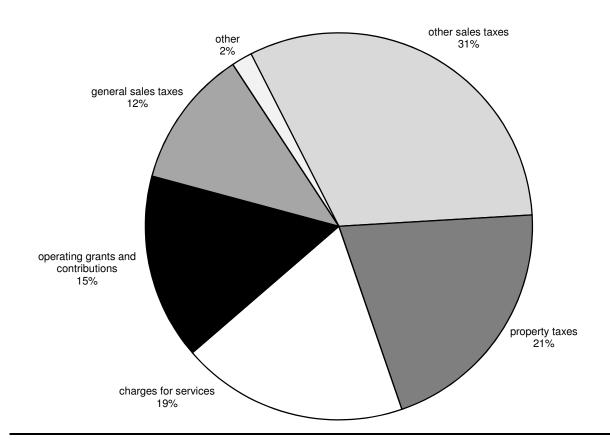
Utah County's Changes in Net Position

| | Governmental activities | | Business-typ | oe activities | Total | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$37,225,856 | \$36,920,269 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$37,225,856 | \$36,920,269 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 30,521,356 | 24,325,550 | 0 | 0 | 30,521,356 | 24,325,550 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 40,609,534 | 42,610,943 | 0 | 0 | 40,609,534 | 42,610,943 | |
| Other taxes | 84,808,082 | 80,374,972 | 0 | 0 | 84,808,082 | 80,374,972 | |
| Other | 3,396,556 | 2,592,841 | 0 | 0 | 3,396,556 | 2,592,841 | |
| Total revenues | 196,561,384 | 186,824,575 | 0 | 0 | 196,561,384 | 186,824,575 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$38,497,526 | \$37,695,407 | 0 | 0 | \$38,497,526 | \$37,695,407 | |
| Public safety | 48,865,061 | 46,787,298 | 0 | 0 | 48,865,061 | 46,787,298 | |
| Public health and welfare | 32,924,502 | 33,659,769 | 0 | 0 | 32,924,502 | 33,659,769 | |
| Roads and public improvements | 44,087,793 | 37,657,107 | 0 | 0 | 44,087,793 | 37,657,107 | |
| Parks and recreation | 1,771,513 | 3,699,243 | 0 | 0 | 1,771,513 | 3,699,243 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 12,326,231 | 12,592,935 | 0 | 0 | 12,326,231 | 12,592,935 | |
| Total expenses | 178,472,626 | 172,091,759 | 0 | 0 | 178,472,626 | 172,091,759 | |
| Increase / (decrease) in net position | 18,088,758 | 14,732,816 | 0 | 0 | 18,088,758 | 14,732,816 | |
| Net position – beginning | 301,852,623 | 287,119,807 | 0 | 0 | 301,852,623 | 287,119,807 | |
| Net position – ending | \$319,941,381 | \$301,852,623 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$319,941,381 | \$301,852,623 | |

Expenses and Program Revenues – Governmental Activities



Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

• Governmental funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on nearterm inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the County's net resources available for discretionary use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the County itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for particular purposes by the Board of Utah County Commissioners.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$129,341,678, an increase of \$9,281,822 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 13 percent of this amount (\$17,407,400) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is either nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is (1) not in spendable form (\$0), (2) legally required to be maintained intact (\$0), (3) restricted for particular purposes (\$80,851,704), (4) committed for particular purposes (\$23,640,973), or (5) assigned for particular purposes (\$7,441,600).

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$17,407,400 while total fund balance reached \$28,380,824. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 26 percent of total general fund expenditures while total fund balance represents approximately 43 percent of total general fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$2,468,522 during the current fiscal year. The primary reasons for this increase are (1) the shift in the property tax rate from restricted assessing and collecting property taxes to general property taxes (note: the overall tax rate of the County did not increase), (2) an increase in the general sales taxes distributed to the County, and (3) a slight increase in the property tax collection rate (from 92.56 percent in 2013 to 93.40 percent in 2014).

The Health fund, a major fund, had a \$468,764 increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year. The increase in fund balance was caused by good management practices that minimize the cost of personnel expenses. The minimum match provided by the County's general fund plus fees collected exceeded the amount of expenses during the current fiscal year.

The Transportation Projects fund, a major fund, had a \$6,190,540 increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year. The increase in fund balance was caused mainly by estimated start dates for various construction projects being moved to 2015, the next fiscal year.

The Capital Projects fund, a major fund, had a \$924,218 decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year. The decrease in fund balance was caused mainly by the spending of resources for land purchases.

The Debt Service fund, the remaining major governmental fund, had an increase in fund balance during the current year of \$13,841 to bring the year-end fund balance to \$9,593,294.

• **Proprietary funds.** The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the internal service funds at the end of the year amounted to \$5,935,683. The total increase in net position was \$294,787.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year there was a \$3,145,619 increase in appropriations between the original and final amended budgets. Appropriations for public safety increased by \$2,889,587 and appropriations for health and welfare increased by \$161,960.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of December 31, 2014 amounts to \$412,793,506 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, rights of way, construction in progress, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and infrastructure. The total increase in the County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 0.01 percent.

Utah County's Capital Assets

(net of depreciation)

| | Governmental activities Business-type | | e activities Total | | tal | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 2013 | | 2013 |
| Land | \$ 44,176,139 | \$ 42,585,551 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 44,176,139 | \$ 42,585,551 |
| Rights of way | 211,740 | 211,740 | 0 | 0 | 211,740 | 211,740 |
| Construction in progress | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Buildings | 118,137,772 | 120,122,947 | 0 | 0 | 118,137,772 | 120,122,947 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 4,088,859 | 4,395,331 | 0 | 0 | 4,088,859 | 4,395,331 |
| Equipment | 8,765,092 | 7,966,348 | 0 | 0 | 8,765,092 | 7,966,348 |
| Infrastructure | 237,413,904 | 237,137,757 | 0 | 0 | 237,413,904 | 237,137,757 |
| Total | \$412,793,506 | \$412,419,674 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$412,793,506 | \$412,419,674 |

Major capital asset events occurring during the current fiscal year include purchases of land in Spanish Fork totaling approximately 20 acres.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the footnotes to this financial report.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$226,770,000. The full amount of the bonded debt, \$226,770,000, is debt that is secured solely by specific revenue sources; none of this debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

The County's total debt decreased by \$8,095,000 (3 percent) during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this decrease was payment of the scheduled debt service amounts.

Utah County's Outstanding Debt

General Obligation and Revenue Bonds

| | Governmental activities | | Business-typ | oe activities | То | Total | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | |
| Revenue bonds | 226,770,000 | 234,865,000 | 0 | 0 | 226,770,000 | 234,865,000 | |
| Total | \$226,770,000 | \$234,865,000 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$226,770,000 | \$234,865,000 | |

The State of Utah statutorily limits the amount of general obligation debt a county may issue to two percent of the fair market value of the taxable property in the county. The limit does not need to be calculated by the County as the County has no outstanding general obligation debt.

On April 21, 2015, the Board of County Commissioners approved a parameters resolution authorizing the issuance and sale of not more than \$65 million of Subordinated Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding a Bus Rapid Transit system in the County.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The annual average unemployment rate for the County during 2014 was 3.5 percent (seasonally adjusted). This compares favorably to both the State's unemployment rate of 3.8 percent (seasonally adjusted) and to the average seasonally adjusted national unemployment rate of 6.2 percent (Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and Utah Department of Workforce Services).
- Utah County's estimated population in 2014 was 560,974. Utah County is the second most populous county in the state (Source: U.S. Census Bureau Population Division). New growth generates additional property tax and sales tax revenues.
- The County continues to build a foundation for stronger economic growth. Forbes ranked the State of Utah as the Best State for Business in 2014. The Provo/Orem metro area, the two most populous cities within the County, was ranked the eighth best metropolitan area for receiving funding from venture capitalists (Source: National Venture Capital Association). Xactware, a data analytics software company, opened a new facility in Lehi in May 2014. The Governor's Office of Economic Development estimated the company spent \$130 million on the new facility and infrastructure and that, over the life of a 20-year tax incentive agreement the company made with the state, the company will create 859 new full-time positions with full benefits. doTerra, an essential oils company, began operating from new headquarters in Pleasant Grove in August 2014. It is estimated that, over the life of a 10-year incentive agreement, the company will pay roughly \$83 million in State tax revenues and will spend \$60 million in capital investment. In June 2015, Intermountain Healthcare began work on a \$430 million replacement project for Utah Valley Regional Medical Center located in Provo. Woodbury Corporation is continuing construction on a 112-acre project, known as University Place, at the current University Mall location in Orem.

• A decrease in property values does not affect the County's projected property tax revenue. The Utah State Tax Commission uses a property tax formula that generally allows counties to generate the same amount of property tax each year. If property values increase, the property tax rate automatically decreases and vice versa. If the County wishes to adopt a rate in excess of the calculated or certified rate, it must be done through a truth-in-taxation process that involves holding public hearings prior to the adoption of the budget. The Board of Utah County Commissioners did not elect to raise the general property tax rates in either 2014 or 2015.

These factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for 2015.

At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance in the general fund amounted to \$17,407,400. The County has appropriated \$3,879,450 of this amount for spending in the 2015 budget. The use of available fund balance is a one-time funding source that will not be available in subsequent years.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Utah County Clerk/Auditor, Attention: Financial Reporting, 100 East Center Street, Suite 3600, Provo, Utah, 84606 or by email to auditor@utahcounty.gov.



UTAH COUNTY Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2014

| | Primary Government | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Governmental Activities | Component Units | |
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | - Tetrvities | | |
| Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 126,531,446 | \$ 60,650,623 | |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Taxes Receivable | 20,121,279 | 32,670 | |
| Other | 12,877,575 | 6,340,733 | |
| Inventories | 545,373 | 11,383 | |
| Other Current Assets | 1,168,970 | 826,517 | |
| Capital Assets (net of depreciation): | | | |
| Land | 44,176,139 | 7,455,851 | |
| Rights of Way and Water Rights | 211,740 | - | |
| Construction In Progress | - | 595,216 | |
| Buildings | 118,137,772 | 20,013,412 | |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 4,088,859 | 22,709,878 | |
| Equipment | 8,765,092 | 104,006,090 | |
| Infrastructure | 237,413,904 | - | |
| Other Non Current Assets | - | 1,338,981 | |
| Total Assets | 574,038,149 | 223,981,354 | |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | 364,708 | 145,777 | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources | 574,402,857 | 224,127,131 | |
| Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Accruals | \$ 11,855,382 | \$ 2,068,223 | |
| Accrued Interest | 904,871 | 279,074 | |
| Unearned Revenues | 1,401,807 | 9,303 | |
| Other Liabilities | , , , <u>-</u> | 3,984,268 | |
| Revenue Bonds, Notes and Capital Leases - Due Within One Year | 9,331,866 | 1,913,728 | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | , , | , , | |
| Revenue Bonds and Notes - Due More Than One Year | 219,443,222 | 56,424,774 | |
| Other Noncurrent Liabilities | - | 86,644 | |
| Capital Leases - Due More Than One Year | - | 526,962 | |
| Compensated Absences and Other Post Employment Benefits | 11,524,328 | 1,330,626 | |
| Total Liabilities | 254,461,476 | 66,623,602 | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | _ | _ | |
| | 254.461.456 | (((22 (02 | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources | 254,461,476 | 66,623,602 | |
| Net Position: | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 192,534,460 | 95,883,751 | |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Debt Service | 11,130,082 | 1,479,731 | |
| Assessing and Collecting Property Tax | 4,055,274 | - | |
| Transient Room Tax | 50,038 | - | |
| Public Transit Tax | 54,349,105 | - | |
| Restaurant Tax | 6,333,286 | - | |
| Unrestricted | 51,489,136 | 60,140,047 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 319,941,381 | \$ 157,503,529 | |

UTAH COUNTY

Statement of Activities

Year Ended December 31, 2014

Net (Expense) Revenues

556,431

2,840,125

128,814,172

18,088,758

301,852,623

319,941,381

556,431

2,840,125

128,814,172

18,088,758

301,852,623

\$ 319,941,381

378,838

9,324,079

9,702,917

7,033,758

150,469,771

\$ 157,503,529

and Changes in Net Position **Program Revenues Primary Government** Operating Capital Total Charges for Grants and Grants and Governmental Component **Functions Primary Government** Expenses Services Contributions Contributions Activities Total Units Governmental activities: General Government \$ 38,497,526 \$ 13,163,527 \$ \$ (25.333.999)(25,333,999)12,954,971 4,252,322 Public Safety 48,865,061 (31,657,768)(31,657,768)Public Health 32,924,502 11,107,358 16,854,392 (4,962,752)(4,962,752)Highways and Streets 44,087,793 9,414,642 (34,673,151)(34,673,151)Parks and Recreation 1,771,513 (1,771,513)(1,771,513)Interest on Long-term Liabilities 12,326,231 (12,326,231)(12,326,231)\$ 178,472,626 **Total County** 37,225,856 30,521,356 (110,725,414)(110,725,414)**Component Units** \$ 13,954,493 \$ \$ (1,543,326) Timpanogos Special Service District \$ 15,497,819 North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District 7,856,756 7.828.784 (27,972)1,107,402 (17,058)North Fork Special Service District 1,124,460 Utah Valley Convention and Visitors Bureau 1,529,162 1,570,416 41,254 Wasatch Mental Health 28,530,108 (1,122,057)29,652,165 55,660,362 52,991,203 (2,669,159)General revenues: Property Taxes 40,609,534 40,609,534 Sales Taxes 75,094,950 75,094,950 Restaurant Tax 7,170,014 7,170,014 Transient Room Tax 2,543,118 2,543,118

Earnings on Investments

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Impact Fees and Other

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

Miscellaneous

UTAH COUNTY Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2014

| | General | Health | Major Funds Transportation Projects | Capital Projects | Debt Service | Total Nonmajor Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | General | - Health | Fiojects | Frojects | <u> </u> | - i unus | i uiius |
| Cash and investments Receivables: | \$ 26,818,140 | \$ 5,841,370 | \$ 54,388,979 | \$ 6,891,630 | \$ 9,473,652 | \$ 17,335,977 | \$ 120,749,749 |
| Tax receivables | 11,625,910 | _ | 3,864,308 | _ | 1,271 | 4,629,790 | 20,121,279 |
| Other receivables | 3,060,994 | 584,014 | 3,176,350 | _ | 1,536,787 | 3,941,437 | 12,299,583 |
| Due from other funds | 2,824,900 | - ,- | -, -, | - | - | -,- , - | 2,824,900 |
| Other assets | 108,703 | 228,213 | 253,386 | - | 118,372 | 460,296 | 1,168,970 |
| Total assets | \$ 44,438,647 | \$ 6,653,598 | \$ 61,683,023 | \$ 6,891,630 | \$ 11,130,082 | \$ 26,367,500 | \$ 157,164,480 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | \$ 2,927,006 | \$ 485,781 | \$ 1,143,377 | \$ 201,378 | \$ 1,536,787 | \$ 4,704,673 | \$ 10,999,002 |
| Unearned revenues | 1,039,001 | 5,710 | - | - | - | 357,096 | 1,401,807 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | - | - | - | 2,711,900 | 2,711,900 |
| Other liabilities | 10,450,539 | - | - | - | - | - | 10,450,539 |
| Total liabilities | 14,416,546 | 491,491 | 1,143,377 | 201,378 | 1,536,787 | 7,773,669 | 25,563,248 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 1,641,278 | | | | | 618,277 | 2,259,555 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | |
| Transient room tax | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 50,038 | 50,038 |
| Assessing and collecting | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4,055,274 | 4,055,274 |
| Public transit taxes | - | _ | 51,212,829 | _ | - | | 51,212,829 |
| TRCC tax | - | _ | · · · · · - | - | _ | 6,333,286 | 6,333,286 |
| Special service areas/districts | - | _ | _ | - | _ | 6,247,542 | 6,247,542 |
| Bond proceeds | _ | - | 9,326,817 | 94,096 | _ | -, ,- | 9,420,913 |
| Debt service | - | _ | - | - , | _ | - | -, -, |
| Statutory minimum balance | 3,531,824 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,531,824 |
| Committed: | | | | | | | |
| Public health and welfare | - | 6,162,106 | - | - | - | 569,560 | 6,731,667 |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | - | 719,855 | 719,855 |
| Capital projects | - | - | - | 6,596,157 | - | - | 6,596,157 |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | 9,593,294 | - | 9,593,294 |
| Assigned: | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid reserve | 600,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 600,000 |
| Assessing and collecting | 3,775,838 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,775,838 |
| Equipment replacement | 3,065,762 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,065,762 |
| Unassigned | 17,407,400 | - | - | - | - | - | 17,407,400 |
| Total fund balances | 28,380,824 | 6,162,106 | 60,539,646 | 6,690,253 | 9,593,294 | 17,975,554 | 129,341,678 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ 44,438,647 | \$ 6,653,598 | \$ 61,683,023 | \$ 6,891,630 | \$ 11,130,082 | \$ 26,367,500 | \$ 157,164,480 |

UTAH COUNTY

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2014

| Total fund balances for governmental funds | | \$ 129,341,677 | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is | s different because: | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore are the funds. Those assets consist of: | e not reported in | | | |
| Land Rights of Way Buildings net of accum. depreciation of \$26,964,594 Improvements other than buildings net of accum. depreciation \$4,137,119 Equipment net of accum. depreciation of \$15,604,991 Infrastructure | \$ 44,176,139 211,740 118,137,772 4,088,859 8,765,092 237,413,904 | 412,793,506 | | |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognize expenditure when due. | zed as an | (904,871) | | |
| Unamortized bond premiums orginally shown as revenue in the governmetal funds | | | | |
| Some of the County's property taxes will be collected after year-emd but are not availated pay current period expendutires, and are therefore reported as deferred inflows of refunds. | - | 2,259,555 | | |
| Unamortized deferred inflows of resources | | 364,708 | | |
| Unamortized bond discounts orginally shown as expenditures the governmental funds | | | | |
| Internal service funds are used by management to provide a method of charging individual funds and departments for use of facilities, communication systems, fleet, information systems support, and other services. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. Internal service funds unrestricted net position at year-end are: Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are: | | | | |
| General obligation bonds Revenue bonds Compensated absences and OPEB | (226,770,000) (1,073,790) | (227,843,790) | | |
| Total net position of governmental activities | | \$ 319,941,381 | | |

UTAH COUNTY Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | | | Major Funds | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | General | Health | Transportation Projects | Capital Projects | Debt Service | Total Nonmajor Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | , |
| Property taxes | \$ 28,530,647 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 18,404 | \$ 12,636,724 | \$ 41,185,775 |
| Sales taxes | 22,762,600 | - | 52,332,350 | - | - | 9,713,133 | 84,808,082 |
| Franchise taxes | 4,704 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,704 |
| Licenses and permits | 301,961 | - | - | - | - | 21,000 | 322,961 |
| Intergovernmental | 863,929 | 11,747,433 | 2,737,852 | - | 3,223,444 | 11,421,815 | 29,994,474 |
| Charges for services | 14,003,922 | 8,686,395 | 4,010,524 | - | - | 8,859,154 | 35,559,996 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 2,822,054 | - | · · · · | - | - | 9,498 | 2,831,552 |
| Interest | 138,561 | 37,833 | 262,619 | 39,485 | _ | 77,933 | 556,431 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,208,885 | 69,751 | 71,369 | 35,327 | - | 493,024 | 1,878,356 |
| Total revenues | 70,637,263 | 20,541,412 | 59,414,713 | 74,812 | 3,241,848 | 43,232,282 | 197,142,330 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 21,011,255 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 20,666,256 | 41,677,511 |
| Public safety | 43,456,681 | _ | | _ | _ | 3,816,464 | 47,273,145 |
| Public health and welfare | 867,902 | 22,644,885 | | _ | _ | 8,958,862 | 32,471,649 |
| Roads and public improvements | 007,302 | 22,044,000 | 42,358,590 | | | 2,069,536 | 44,428,127 |
| Parks and recreation | 422,158 | = | 42,000,000 | - | = | 1,042,883 | 1,465,040 |
| Debt service: | 422,130 | - | - | - | - | 1,042,003 | 1,465,040 |
| | | | | | 0.500.000 | | 0.500.000 |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | 8,590,000 | - | 8,590,000 |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | 12,646,462 | - | 12,646,462 |
| Fiscal charges | - | - | - | - | 44,598 | - | 44,598 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 16,879 | - | - | 1,864,544 | - | 29,998 | 1,911,421 |
| Public safety | 87,145 | - | - | 244,350 | - | 363,120 | 694,614 |
| Public health and welfare | - | 16,100 | - | 118,373 | - | - | 134,473 |
| Parks and recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 65,862,019 | 22,660,985 | 42,358,590 | 2,227,267 | 21,281,061 | 36,947,119 | 191,337,041 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 4,775,244 | (2,119,573) | 17,056,122 | (2,152,454) | (18,039,213) | 6,285,163 | 5,805,289 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 3,429,861 | 2,588,336 | - | 1,170,886 | 18,057,616 | 1,154,234 | 26,400,934 |
| Transfers out | (5,736,583) | - | (10,865,582) | - | (4,563) | (6,375,024) | (22,981,752) |
| Issuance of bonds | - | - | - | 6,755,000 | - | - | 6,755,000 |
| Payments to refunding escrow | - | - | - | (6,697,650) | - | - | (6,697,650) |
| Bond premiums (discounts) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - ' |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,306,722) | 2,588,336 | (10,865,582) | 1,228,236 | 18,053,054 | (5,220,790) | 3,476,532 |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,468,522 | 468,764 | 6,190,540 | (924,218) | 13,841 | 1,064,373 | 9,281,822 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 25,912,302 | 5,693,343 | 54,349,105 | 7,614,471 | 9,579,453 | 16,911,181 | 120,059,856 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 28,380,824 | \$ 6,162,106 | \$ 60,539,646 | \$ 6,690,253 | \$ 9,593,294 | \$ 17,975,554 | \$ 129,341,678 |

UTAH COUNTY

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year Ended December 31, 2014

| Net change in fund balances for governmental funds | \$ 9,281,820 |
|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for furniture and equipment, buildings and improvements are capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. | |
| Capital outlays \$ 5,771,031 Depreciation expense (3,379,590) | 2,391,441 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current finanaical resources are not reported as revenues in the funds | (580,945) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. trade ins, disposals, or annexations). | (1,929,221) |
| The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net assets, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs and premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows: | |
| Issuance of long term obligations(6,755,000)Repayment of bond principal14,850,000Net amoritzation of bond premiums and discounts241,866Increases in deferred outflow of resources437,650 | 8,774,516 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of information systems, fleet, building maintenance, communications, and other services to individual funds. | 151,147 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ 18,088,758 |

UTAH COUNTY Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds

December 31, 2014

| ASSETS | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 5,781,698 | | |
| Accounts receivable | 577,993 | | |
| Inventory | 360,752 | | |
| Prepaid expenses | 184,621 | | |
| Total current assets | 6,905,064 | | |
| Total current assets | 0,903,004 | | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | |
| Equipment, vehicles, furniture | 20,235,785 | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | (12,663,779 | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 7,572,006 | | |
| Total assets | 14,477,070 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | 847,759 | | |
| Unearned revenues | 8,622 | | |
| Due to other funds | 113,000 | | |
| Total liabilities | 969,381 | | |
| 3-5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 7,572,006 | | |
| Unrestricted | 5,935,683 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 13,507,689 | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

UTAH COUNTY

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Operating revenues: Charges to other funds Charges to outside agencies Other revenues | \$ 17,148,256 1,667,403 22,432 | | |
| Total operating revenues Operating expenses: Salaries, wages, and benefits Materials, supplies, and services Depreciation | 18,838,091 6,054,830 8,003,837 2,018,455 | | |
| Total operating expenses Operating income (loss) | 16,077,123 2,760,969 | | |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): Interest income Intergovernmental income Intergovernmental expenses Gain (loss) on sale of fixed assets | 30,224 173,574 - 749,203 | | |
| Total non-operating income (loss) | 953,001 | | |
| Net income (loss) before operating transfers Transfers: Transfers in Transfers out Total transfers | (3,419,182) | | |
| Net income (loss) | (3,419,182) | | |
| Net position - beginning Net position - ending | 13,212,902 \$ 13,507,689 | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

UTAH COUNTY Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| Onch flavor from an austin a nativitien | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds | |
|--|---|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 18,447,871 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (8,160,163) |
| Payments to employees | | (6,028,080) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | 4,259,628 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: Transfers in | | <u>-</u> |
| Transfers out | | (3,419,182) |
| Transiers out | | (3,419,102) |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities | | (3,419,182) |
| | | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | |
| Payments for acquisitions of capital assets | | (2,672,789) |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets | | 749,203 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | | 173,574 |
| intergovernmentar revenue | | 170,574 |
| Not each provided (used) by conital and related | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related | | (4.750.040) |
| financing activities | | (1,750,012) |
| | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Interest received | | 30,224 |
| | | |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | | (879,342) |
| | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | | 6,661,040 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ | 5,781,698 |
| out and the option of the opti | <u> </u> | 0,701,000 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 2,760,969 |
| | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to | | |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation expense | | 2,018,455 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | |
| | | (56,120) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses | | (30,237) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 20,624 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (146,712) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll | | 26,750 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | | (121,100) |
| Increase (decrease) in amounts due to other funds | | (213,000) |
| | | (-,) |
| Total adjustments | | 1,498,660 |
| rotal adjustinonts | | 1,400,000 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | Φ | 4,259,628 |
| iver cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | 4,203,020 |
| | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:

UTAH COUNTY Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds

December 31, 2014

| Agency Funds ASSETS | Agency Funds | |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Cash and investments \$ 84,596 | 5,209 | |
| Taxes receivable 872 | 2,996 | |
| Accounts receivable 245 | 5,164 | |
| Other assets 1 | ,317 | |
| Total assets \$ 85,715 | 5,686 | |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Due to other taxing units or entities \$ 85,157 | • | |
| Other liabilities 557 | 7,687 | |
| Total liabilities \$ 85,715 | ,686 | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying basic financial statements of Utah County have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

The accompanying basic financial statements present the financial position of various fund types and account groups and the results of operations of the various fund types. The basic financial statements are presented for the year ended December 31, 2014.

A. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, Utah County has included all funds and account groups. The County has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include (1) appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (2) the ability of the County to impose its will on that organization or (3) the potential for the County to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the County.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present Utah County (the primary government) and its component units. The component units are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the County. Complete financial statements of the individual component units that issued separate financial statements can be obtained from the Utah County Auditor's Office.

Blended Component Units

The County's financial statements include the following blended component units:

- Utah County Municipal Building Authority
- Soldier Summit Special Service District
- Utah County Special Service Area #6
- Utah County Special Service Area #7
- Utah County Special Service Area #8
- Utah County Special Service Area #9
- Utah Valley Roads Special Service District

"Blended" means that the component unit balances and transactions are combined with balances and transactions of the County. The component units are blended because they have substantially the same governing board as the County and management of the County has operational control. All of these blended component units are presented as nonmajor special revenue funds.

NOTE 1 (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Units

The 'component units' columns in the combined financial statements include the financial data of the County's other component units. The data are reported in a separate column to emphasize that the component units are legally separate from the County. The criteria for including the component units in the combined financial statement includes: selection of the governing board, designation of management, the ability of the County to exert significant influence, and financial interdependency. Based on these criteria, the following is a brief review of the entities that are included in the accompanying financial statements:

Timpanogos Special Service District - provides sewage treatment and disposal services for the cities and towns of Lehi, American Fork, Alpine, Pleasant Grove, Highland, Cedar Hills, Eagle Mountain and Saratoga Springs.

Administrative Office: 5050 West 6400 North, American Fork, UT 84003

Fiscal Year Ending: December 31, 2014

Report dated April 15, 2015

North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District - operates a transfer station for the municipalities of northern Utah County and unincorporated areas of Utah County.

Administrative Office: 2008 West 200 South, Lindon, UT 84042

Fiscal Year Ending: December 31, 2014

Report dated March 23, 2015

Wasatch Mental Health Special Service District - provides mental health services for the residents of Utah County.

Administrative Office: 750 North 200 West, Provo, UT 84604

Fiscal Year Ending: June 30, 2014 Report dated October 22, 2014

North Fork Special Service District - provides water service and fire protection to the North Fork area of Provo Canyon, including the Sundance area.

Administrative Office: RR3 Box B1, Provo, UT 84604

Fiscal Year Ending: December 31, 2014

Draft report dated May 31, 2015 / Final report still unpublished

NOTE 1 (Continued)

Utah Valley Convention and Visitors Bureau – provides tourism promotion in Utah County and operates the Utah Valley Visitor Information Center.

Administrative Office: 220 West Center Street, Suite 100, Provo, UT 84601

Fiscal Year Ending: December 31, 2014

Report dated March 13, 2015

Related Organizations

The County officials have oversight responsibilities for other organizations that do not meet the criteria to be included as component units. These organizations include North Utah County Water Conservancy District, Mountainland Association of Governments, and Housing Authority of Utah County.

(The balance of this page is intentionally left blank.)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 (Continued)

CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

| | Timpanogos Special Service District | North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District | North Fork Special Service District | Utah Valley Visitors and Convention Bureau | Wasatch Mental Health | Total |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ 49,105,255 | \$ 5,778,698 | \$ 1,173,224 | \$ 111,988 | \$11,478,508 | \$ 67,647,673 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 132,567,113 | 6,548,754 | 7,129,447 | 31,232 | 8,503,901 | 154,780,447 |
| Other assets | 831,240 | 141,366 | - | 214,253 | 366,375 | 1,553,234 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 182,503,608 | 12,468,818 | 8,302,671 | 357,473 | 20,348,784 | 223,981,354 |
| | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | - | 145,777 | - | - | - | 145,777 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | \$ 182,503,608 | \$12,614,595 | \$ 8,302,671 | \$ 357,473 | \$20,348,784 | \$ 224,127,131 |
| | + 102,000,000 | * 1 = , 0 : 1 , 0 0 0 | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | - | + | + == 1,1=1,101 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | \$ 4,086,653 | \$ 566.188 | \$ 86,387 | \$ 87,467 | \$ 3,427,901 | \$ 8,254,596 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | + 1,000,000 | , | *, | φ 67,407 | . , , | . , , |
| Noncurrent habilities | 53,971,683 | 86,644 | 2,980,053 | - | 1,330,626 | 58,369,006 |
| T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | F0.0F0.000 | 050.000 | 0.000.440 | 07.407 | 4.750.507 | 00 000 000 |
| Total liabilities | 58,058,336 | 652,832 | 3,066,440 | 87,467 | 4,758,527 | 66,623,602 |
| | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net position | 124,445,272 | 11,961,763 | 5,236,231 | 270,006 | 15,590,257 | 157,503,529 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | | | | | | |
| and net position | \$ 182,503,608 | \$12,614,595 | \$ 8,302,671 | \$ 357,473 | \$20,348,784 | \$ 224,127,131 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CTATEMENT | OF DEVENUES | EXPENSES, AND | CHANCES IN NE | T DOCITION | | |
| STATEMENT | OF REVENUES, | EXPENSES, AND | CHANGES IN NE | POSITION | | |
| Operating recognition | Ф 10 OE4 400 | ¢ 7 000 704 | ¢ 1 107 400 | ₾ 1 E70 410 | 000 E00 100 | ₾ E0 001 000 |
| Operating revenues | \$ 13,954,493 | \$ 7,828,784 | \$ 1,107,402 | \$ 1,570,416 | \$28,530,108 | \$ 52,991,203 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 3,833,901 | 505,811 | 240,270 | 7,802 | 480,266 | 5,068,050 |
| Other operating expenses | 6,745,859 | 7,350,945 | 794,654 | 1,521,360 | 29,171,899 | 45,584,717 |
| | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | 3,374,733 | (27,972) | 72,478 | 41,254 | (1,122,057) | 2,338,436 |
| | | | | | | |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | 4,275,285 | (68,322) | 64,341 | | 424,018 | 4,695,322 |
| , J (- p / | | (, | | | | |
| Change in net position | 7,650,018 | (96,294) | 136,819 | 41,254 | (698,039) | 7,033,758 |
| change in not position | 7,000,010 | (00,204) | 100,010 | 71,207 | (000,000) | 7,000,700 |
| Net position - beginning | 116,795,254 | 12,058,057 | 5,099,412 | 228,752 | 16,288,296 | 150,469,771 |
| | \$ 124,445,272 | \$11,961,763 | \$ 5,236,231 | \$ 270,006 | \$15,590,257 | \$ 157,503,529 |
| Net position - ending | ψ 124,440,272 | ψ11,901,703 | ψ 5,230,231 | ψ 2/0,000 | φ10,080,237 | φ 107,000,029 |

NOTE 1 (Continued)

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., statement of net position and statement of changes in net position) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period.

For this purpose, Utah County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Transportation Projects Special Revenue Fund* accounts for activities associated with the collection and disbursement of taxes and other revenues dedicated to roads, highways, and public transit.

The *Health Special Revenue Fund* accounts for activity associated with the operation of the Utah County Health Department.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for activity related to major capital improvements.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for activity associated with debt service.

The County also reports the following nonmajor funds:

Department of Drug and Alcohol Prevention and Treatment ("DDAPT"); Municipal Building Authority of Utah County; Service Area No. 6; Service Area No. 7; Service Area No. 8; Service Area No. 9; Utah Valley Roads Special Service District; Soldier Summit Special Service District; Grants/Outside Funding; Children's Justice Center; Inmate Benefit; Contract Law Enforcement; Transient Room Tax; Tourism, Recreation, Cultural and Convention Facilities Tax; and Assessing and Collecting.

The County government includes internal service funds. All internal service fund assets, liabilities, and net position have been consolidated into the government-wide financial statements. Internal service funds of the County include:

Motor Pool, Jail Food Service; Building Maintenance; Radio Communications; Telephone; and Information Systems.

Additionally the County reports the following fiduciary fund types:

The *Treasurer's Tax Collection Agency Fund* is used to account for taxes collected by the County Treasurer but not paid as of December 31 to the taxing entities within the County.

The *Auditor's Trust Fund* includes money collected but not yet paid to various other units as of December 31.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Equity

Deposits and Investments:

The County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Investment Pool.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value. The State Treasurer's Investment Pool operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

Capital Assets:

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset nor materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings 50 Years Improvements Other Than Buildings 20 Years Equipment 5-10 Years

The County has adopted an allowable alternative to reporting depreciation for its roads network. Under this alternative method, referred to as the "modified approach," the County must maintain an asset management system and demonstrate that its roads are being preserved at or above condition levels established by County policy. Infrastructure assets accounted for under the modified approach are not depreciated, and maintenance and preservation costs are expensed.

Inventory:

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Food commodity inventory is valued at fair market value.

Compensated Absences:

At December 31, 2014, the County was liable for vacation pay and accrued compensatory time for all employees in addition to sick pay for retirement-eligible employees. The liability was computed according to the personnel policy and amounted to \$4,110,536.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources:

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial element, deferred outflow of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow or resources (revenue) until that time. The County reports property taxes as deferred inflow of resources since they are recognized as receivables before the period for which the taxes are levied.

Long-Term Obligations:

In the government-wide financial statements long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities statement of net position.

In the fund financial statement, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, if any, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Equity:

Beginning with fiscal year 2011, the County implemented GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting in Governmental Fund Types Definitions. The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on a hierarchy that shows, from highest to lowest, the level or form of constraints on fund balance resources and the extent to which the district is bound to honor them. The County first determines and reports nonspendable balances, then restricted, then committed, and so forth. The County's governmental funds beginning balances have been restated to reflect the classifications described below. Fund balance classifications are summarized as follows:

- Nonspendable. This category includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because they are either a) not in spendable form or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Fund balance amounts related to inventories, prepaid expenditures, and endowments are classified as nonspendable.
- **Restricted**. This category includes net fund resources that are subject to external constraints that have been placed on the use of the resources either a) imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance amounts include the following:
 - a) Unspent tax revenues for specific purposes (capital projects, debt service, special service areas, TRT and TRCC taxes,)
 - b) Unspent bond proceeds obtained for specific capital and other projects.
 - c) Statutorily required minimum fund balance in the general fund, which is currently 5 percent of total revenues.
- Committed. This category includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes established by formal action of the County Commissioners. Fund balance commitments can only be removed or changed by the same type of action (i.e., resolution) of the Commission. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The Commission has approved to commit fund balance amounts for the following purposes:

Public health and welfare, public safety, debt service, and for certain capital projects.

- **Assigned**. This category includes General Fund balance amounts that the County intends to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent is expressed by written approval of the Board of County Commissioners after advisement by the County Auditor and other finance officers. Assigned fund balances include Medicaid reserve and equipment replacement funding.
- **Unassigned**. Residual balances in the General Fund are classified as unassigned. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use committed resources first, followed by assigned resources, then unassigned resources as they are needed.

E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The governing body of the entity shall establish the time and place of the public hearing to consider the adoption of the budget and shall publish notice of the hearing at least seven days prior to the hearing in at least one issue of the newspaper of general circulation published within the County in which the entity is located. If no such newspaper is published, the required notice may be posted in three public places within the entity's jurisdiction. The tentative budget must be made available to the public for inspection for a number of days, as provided by law, prior to the budget hearing.

- 1. On or before the first regularly scheduled meeting of the County Commission in the month of November, the County Auditor prepares a tentative budget for the next budget year.
- 2. After a public notice has been published, a public hearing is then held on the adoption of the budget.
- 3. After the public hearing, the Board of County Commissioners makes final adjustments to the tentative budget.
- 4. On or before December 31, the Board of County Commissioners adopts the budget by resolution and sets the tax rate for taxes.
- 5. The budget officer may transfer unexpended budgeted amounts within departments.
- 6. The Board of County Commissioners may transfer unexpended budgeted amounts from one department in a fund to another department in the same fund by resolution.
- 7. The total budget appropriation of any governmental fund may be increased only after a public hearing has been held and adopted by resolution of the Board of County Commissioners.
- 8. Budgets for the General Fund are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The government's department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require the approval of the governing council. The legal level of budgetary control is the department level.

The Fiscal Procedures Act for Utah counties requires counties to restrict expenditures to authorized department budgets. The combined statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance—budget and actual identifies the departments and funds which have over expended budgeted amounts, if any, and therefore do not comply with appropriate fiscal procedures.

F. Property Tax Calendar

| January 1 | Lien Date – All property appraised based upon situs and status as of this date (real and personal). |
|------------|---|
| March 1 | Taxing entities proposing tax increases are to inform the County auditor of the date, time and place of their public hearing. |
| June 22 | All taxing entities to adopt tentative budgets and proposed tax rates and report them to the County Auditor. |
| July 22 | County Auditor prepares and mails Notice of Valuation and Tax Changes to all real property owners, including centrally assessed property owners or in the event that Notices of Valuation and Tax changes are not required, the County Auditor is to compute taxes and the County Treasurer is to mail tax notices. |
| October 1 | Utah State Tax Commission approves tax rates. |
| November 1 | County Auditor delivers the equalized assessment roll to the County Treasurer with affidavit. |
| November 1 | County Auditor charges the County Treasurer to account for all taxes levied. |
| November 1 | County Treasurer mails tax notices. Tax notices for calendar year entities include notice of budget hearings. |
| December 1 | Taxes on real property become delinquent. |

G. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The County follows the requirements of the Utah Money Management Act (Utah Code Annotated 1953, Title 51, Chapter 7) in handling its depository and temporary investment transactions. This law requires the depositing of County funds in a "qualified depository," defined as any financial institution whose deposits are insured by an agency of the Federal government and which has been certified by the Commissioner of Financial Institutions as meeting the requirements of the Act and adhering to the rules of the Utah Money Management Council. Each calendar quarter, the Council provides a list of qualified depositories to each public treasurer; the Council establishes the maximum amount of public funds that each qualified depository is eligible to hold.

The Act authorizes the County to invest in certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency issues, high-trade commercial paper, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, certain corporate bonds, State of Utah and local government obligations, and restricted mutual funds as defined by the Act and to invest in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund ("PTIF"). The PTIF is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company and deposits in the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the State of Utah. The PTIF operates and reports to participants on an amortized cost basis. The operating income, gains, and losses of the PTIF are allocated to each participant based upon each participant's average daily balance.

<u>Deposits</u> – The County's carrying amount of bank deposits at December 31, 2014 is \$58,426 and the bank balance is \$8,137,425 (\$750,000 of which is covered by federal depository insurance). Uninsured deposits are not collateralized.

<u>Investments</u> – At December 31, 2014, the County had a balance of \$0 in investments (i.e., no investments).

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The County's policy for limiting the credit risk of investments is to comply with the Utah Money Management Act.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The County manages its exposure to declines in fair value by investing mainly in the PTIF and by adhering to the Utah Money Management Act. The Act requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments may not exceed the period of availability of the funds to be invested.

For an investment, *custodial credit risk* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County's investment policy is to follow the Utah Money Management Act and to invest mainly in the PTIF. The County's investment policy does not limit the amount that can be held by counterparties.

The County has the following investments at December 31, 2014:

| Investments | Less than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More than 10 | Quality Ratings |
|--|----------------|------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Money Market Accounts | \$ 8,137,425 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | Unrated |
| Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund (held by County) | 194,000,028 | - | - | - | Unrated |
| Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund (held by bond trustee) | 8,912,176 | - | - | - | Unrated |
| Total Investments | \$211,049,630 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |

Total deposits and investments at December 31, 2014, as described above, are as follows:

Carrying amount of deposits: \$ 58,426 Carrying amount of petty cash: 19,600 Carrying amount of investments: 211,049,630

Total cash and investments \$\frac{\$211,127,656}{}

NOTE 3 - INTERFUND LOANS, BALANCES, AND TRANSFERS

At December 31, 2014, the County had the following interfund balances:

| | <u>Due To</u> | <u>Due From</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Fund | \$2,824,900 | \$ - |
| DDAPT Special Revenue Fund | - | 622,000 |
| Soldier Summit Special Revenue Fund | - | 10,400 |
| Grants/Outside Funding Special Revenue Fund | - | 1,097,500 |
| Children's Justice Center Special Revenue Fund | - | 43,000 |
| Contract Law Enforcement Special Revenue Fund | - | 622,000 |
| Transient Room Tax Special Revenue Fund | - | 317,000 |
| Radio Internal Service (Proprietary) Fund | <u>-</u> _ | 113,000 |
| Totals | <u>\$2,824,900</u> | <u>\$2,824,900</u> |

These balances have been eliminated at the entity-wide statement level.

The following schedule reports transfers and payments with the reporting entity:

| | Transfers TO: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|--|--------------|
| • | | General Fund | | Health Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | Debt Service Fund | Go | Other overnmental Funds | (I | Internal Service Proprietary) Funds | Totals |
| Transfers FROM: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General fund | \$ | - | \$ | 2,588,336 | \$ | 190,000 | \$ | 2,054,013 | \$ | 904,234 | \$ | - | \$ 5,736,583 |
| Transportation projects fund | | - | | - | | - | | 10,865,582 | | - | | - | 10,865,582 |
| Debt service fund | | - | | - | | - | | 4,563 | | - | | - | 4,563 |
| Other governmental funds | | 3,031,605 | | - | | 549,860 | | 2,543,559 | | 250,000 | | - | 6,375,024 |
| Internal service (proprietary) funds | | 398,257 | | - | | 431,026 | | 2,589,899 | | - | | - | 3,419,182 |
| Totals | \$ | 3,429,861 | \$ | 2,588,336 | \$ | 1,170,886 | \$ | 18,057,616 | \$ | 1,154,234 | \$ | - | \$26,400,934 |

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES

The County assesses, bills, collects, and distributes property taxes for all taxing jurisdictions within its boundaries, including cities, school districts, and special districts, in accordance with State law. Uncollected taxes, including delinquent amounts, are deemed to be substantially collectible or recoverable through foreclosure. Accordingly, no allowance for doubtful tax accounts is considered necessary. Property taxes becomes a lien against the property as of January 1 in the year in which due and are assessed in July through billing to the property owner. Payments are due in one installment on November 30. Tax collections are recorded as funds held in trust until disbursement.

NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2014 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 42,585,551 | \$ 1,590,588 | \$ - | \$ 44,176,139 |
| Rights of way | 211,740 | · - | - | 211,740 |
| Construction in progress | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure | 237,137,757 | 276,147 | - | 237,413,904 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 279,935,048 | 1,866,735 | | 281,801,783 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 144,385,052 | 717,314 | - | 145,102,366 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 8,225,978 | - | - | 8,225,978 |
| Machinery and equipment | 22,191,669 | 3,186,982 | (1,008,568) | 24,370,083 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 174,802,699 | 3,904,296 | (1,008,568) | 177,698,427 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 5 (Continued)

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | 24,262,104 | 2,702,490 | - | 26,964,594 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 3,830,647 | 306,472 | - | 4,137,119 |
| Machinery and equipment | 14,225,323 | 2,362,367 | (982,699) | 15,604,991 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 42,318,074 | 5,371,329 | (982,699) | 46,706,704 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 132,484,625 | (1,467,033) | (25,869) | 130,991,723 |
| Governmental activities, capital assets, net | \$ 412,419,673 | \$ 399,702 | \$ (25,869) | \$ 412,793,506 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

| General government | \$ 1,537,672 |
|---|--------------|
| Public health and welfare | 365,546 |
| Public safety | 1,091,350 |
| Roads and public improvements | 78,550 |
| Parks and recreation | 306,472 |
| Internal service funds (charged to individual funds based on usage) | 1,991,739 |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 5,371,329 |

NOTE 6 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Bonds

2005 Sales Tax and Refunding Bonds

On December 27, 2001, the MBA of Utah County, Utah issued \$23.16 million in Series 2001 Lease Revenue bonds to finance the costs of constructing the Health & Justice building in Provo and the Animal Shelter in Spanish Fork.

On August 4, 2005, the County issued \$36.140 million of Utah County, Utah Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds. Of the total bonds issued, \$20.975 million was issued to defease the outstanding Series 2001 Lease Revenue Bonds and \$15.165 million was issued to finance the costs of expansion and improvements related to the Security Center.

On May 21, 2014, the County issued \$6.755 million in Series 2014 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds to defease the portion of the outstanding Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds issued to finance the costs of expansion and improvements related to the Security Center. Maturities of the remaining portion of the Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds not refunded by the Series 2014 Bond are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|------|-----------------|----------|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| November 1 | 2015 | \$ 3,090,000 | 5.000% |
| | 2016 | 2,100,000 | 5.000% |
| | 2017 | 2,200,000 | 5.000% |
| | | \$ 7,390,000 | |

2006 Sales Tax Bonds

On August 1, 2006, the County issued \$7.615 million of Utah County, Utah Series 2006 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds to finance the costs of expansion and improvements related to the Security Center. Maturities of the Series 2006 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|------|-----------------|----------|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| November 1 | 2015 | \$ 525,000 | 5.000% |
| | 2016 | 550,000 | 5.000% |
| | 2017 | 575,000 | 4.125% |
| | 2018 | 600,000 | 4.200% |
| | 2019 | 625,000 | 4.200% |
| | 2020 | 650,000 | 4.250% |
| | 2021 | 675,000 | 4.250% |
| | | \$ 4,200,000 | |

2009A Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

On August 27, 2009, the County issued \$17.24 million of Series 2009A Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds for use in construction of certain transportation projects in the County. Maturities of the Series 2009A Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Due Date | Principal | Rate | |
| December 1 | 2015 | \$ 2,615,000 | 4.00% |
| | 2016 | 2,710,000 | 3.25% to 4.00% |
| | | \$ 5,325,000 | |

2009B Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

On August 27, 2009, the County issued \$85.49 million of Series 2009B Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds for use in construction of certain transportation projects in the County. Principal payments are not due until the year 2017. The Series 2009B Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds were issued as Build America Bonds and are therefore eligible for a 35 percent interest subsidy from the U.S. Treasury. Maturities of the Series 2009B Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|------|------------------|----------|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| December 1 | 2017 | \$ 2,875,000 | 4.62% |
| | 2018 | 3,000,000 | 4.72% |
| | 2019 | 3,150,000 | 4.92% |
| | 2020 | 3,300,000 | 5.17% |
| | 2021 | 3,475,000 | 5.42% |
| | 2022 | 3,650,000 | 5.57% |
| | 2023 | 3,860,000 | 5.77% |
| | 2024 | 4,080,000 | 5.87% |
| | 2025 | 4,335,000 | 6.36% |
| | 2026 | 4,610,000 | 6.36% |
| | 2027 | 4,905,000 | 6.36% |
| | 2028 | 5,215,000 | 6.36% |
| | 2029 | 5,550,000 | 6.36% |
| | 2030 | 5,880,000 | 6.51% |
| | 2031 | 6,265,000 | 6.51% |
| | 2032 | 6,670,000 | 6.51% |
| | 2033 | 7,100,000 | 6.51% |
| | 2034 | 7,570,000 | 6.51% |
| | | \$ 85,490,000 | |
| | | | |

UTAH COUNTY, UTAH Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2014

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 6 (Continued)

2009A Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds

On September 3, 2009, the County issued \$3.94 million of Series 2009A Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds for use in construction of certain transportation projects in the County. Maturities of the Series 2009A Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | | Interest |
|------------|------|----|-----------|----------|
| Due Date | | F | Principal | Rate |
| December 1 | 2015 | \$ | 700,000 | 4.00% |
| | | \$ | 700,000 | |
| | | | | |

2009B Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds

On September 3, 2009, the County issued \$23.775 million of Series 2009B Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds for use in construction of certain transportation projects in the County. Principal payments are not due until the year 2016. The Series 2009B Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds were issued as Build America Bonds and are therefore eligible for a 35 percent interest subsidy from the U.S. Treasury. Maturities of the Series 2009B Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds are as follows:

UTAH COUNTY, UTAH Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2014

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 6 (Continued)

| | | | | Interest |
|------------|------|---------|---------|----------|
| Due Date | | Princ | cipal | Rate |
| December 1 | 2016 | \$ 7 | 750,000 | 4.31% |
| | 2017 | 7 | 780,000 | 4.45% |
| | 2018 | 8 | 315,000 | 4.60% |
| | 2019 | 8 | 350,000 | 4.80% |
| | 2020 | 8 | 390,000 | 5.10% |
| | 2021 | 9 | 940,000 | 5.35% |
| | 2022 | 9 | 990,000 | 5.50% |
| | 2023 | 1,0 |)45,000 | 5.70% |
| | 2024 | 1,1 | 100,000 | 5.80% |
| | 2025 | 1,1 | 165,000 | 6.29% |
| | 2026 | 1,2 | 240,000 | 6.29% |
| | 2027 | 1,3 | 320,000 | 6.29% |
| | 2028 | 1,4 | 100,000 | 6.29% |
| | 2029 | 1,4 | 190,000 | 6.29% |
| | 2030 | 1,5 | 580,000 | 6.44% |
| | 2031 | 1,6 | 685,000 | 6.44% |
| | 2032 | 1,7 | 795,000 | 6.44% |
| | 2033 | 1,9 | 910,000 | 6.44% |
| | 2034 | 2,0 | 030,000 | 6.44% |
| | | \$ 23,7 | 775,000 | |

2010A Excise Tax Revenue Bonds

On January 20, 2010, the County issued \$6.95 million of Series 2010A Excise Tax Revenue Bonds for financing the costs of constructing the Convention Center being built in downtown Provo. Maturities of the Series 2010A Excise Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | Principal | Rate |
| 2015 | \$ | 775,000 | 3.000% |
| 2016 | | 780,000 | 5.125% |
| 2017 | | 825,000 | 5.125% |
| 2018 | | 860,000 | 5.125% |
| | \$ | 3,240,000 | |
| | 2016 2017 | 2015 \$ 2016 2017 | 2016 780,000 2017 825,000 2018 860,000 |

2010B Excise Tax Revenue Bonds

On January 20, 2010, the County issued \$5 million of Series 2010B Excise Tax Revenue Bonds for financing the costs of constructing the Convention Center being built in downtown Provo. Principal payments are not due until the year 2019. The Series 2010B Excise Tax Revenue Bonds were issued as Build America Bonds and are therefore eligible for a 35 percent interest subsidy from the U.S. Treasury. Maturities of the Series 2010B Excise Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|------|-----------------|----------|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| December 1 | 2019 | \$ 900,000 | 5.42% |
| | 2020 | 950,000 | 6.12% |
| | 2021 | 1,000,000 | 6.12% |
| | 2022 | 1,050,000 | 6.12% |
| | 2023 | 1,100,000 | 6.12% |
| | | \$ 5,000,000 | |
| | | | |

2010C Excise Tax Revenue Bonds

On January 20, 2010, the County issued \$28.2 million of Series 2010C Excise Tax Revenue Bonds for financing the costs of constructing the Convention Center being built in downtown Provo. Principal payments are not due until the year 2024. The Series 2010C Excise Tax Revenue Bonds were issued as Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds and are therefore eligible for a 45 percent interest subsidy from the U.S. Treasury. Maturities of the Series 2010C Excise Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|------|------------------|----------|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| December 1 | 2024 | \$ 1,150,000 | 6.88% |
| | 2025 | 1,215,000 | 6.88% |
| | 2026 | 1,280,000 | 6.88% |
| | 2027 | 1,345,000 | 6.88% |
| | 2028 | 1,420,000 | 6.88% |
| | 2029 | 1,500,000 | 6.88% |
| | 2030 | 1,575,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2031 | 1,660,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2032 | 1,755,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2033 | 1,855,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2034 | 1,955,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2035 | 2,060,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2036 | 2,175,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2037 | 2,290,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2038 | 2,420,000 | 7.13% |
| | 2039 | 2,545,000 | 7.13% |
| | | \$ 28,200,000 | |

2010 Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds)

On October 22, 2010, the County issued \$4.94 million in Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Bonds to finance the costs of energy improvements to County facilities. Principal payments are not due until the year 2012. The Series 2010 Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Bonds were issued as Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds and are therefore eligible for a 70 percent interest subsidy from the U.S. Treasury. Maturities of the Series 2010 Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|------|-----------------|----------|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| February 1 | 2015 | \$ 180,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2016 | 265,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2017 | 280,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2018 | 300,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2019 | 315,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2020 | 335,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2021 | 355,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2022 | 375,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2023 | 395,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2024 | 410,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2025 | 415,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2026 | 415,000 | 5.39% |
| | 2027 | 420,000 | 5.39% |
| | | \$ 4,460,000 | |

2012 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

On February 14, 2012, the County issued \$51.675 million in Series 2012 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds for the purpose of financing transportation projects within the County. Previous to the issuance of these bonds, the County had an interlocal agreement with Utah Transit Authority ("UTA") whereby the County borrowed \$55.2 million from UTA's portion of the fixed guideway (or Section 2216) sales tax to fund transportation projects such as Pioneer Crossing and North County Boulevard. The interlocal agreement stipulated that the County would repay interest to UTA at a rate of 5.00%. The issuance of these bonds not only reduced the interest payments due to UTA, but also provided immediate operational funding for FrontRunner South, which began service in Utah County in December 2012. Maturities of the Series 2012 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 6 (Continued)

| Due Date | | | Principal | | Interest Rate |
|----------------------|------|----|------------|---|------------------|
| Due Date December 1 | 2015 | \$ | | _ | |
| December 1 | | Þ | 930,000 | | 3.00% |
| | 2016 | | 960,000 | | 3.00% |
| | 2017 | | 930,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2018 | | 945,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2019 | | 945,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2020 | | 950,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2021 | | 945,000 | | 5.00% |
| | 2022 | | 950,000 | | 5.00% |
| | 2023 | | 950,000 | | 3.00% |
| | 2024 | | 925,000 | | 3.00% |
| | 2025 | | 890,000 | | 3.00% |
| | 2026 | | 850,000 | | 3.00% |
| | 2027 | | 800,000 | | 3.00% |
| | 2028 | | 755,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2029 | | 675,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2030 | | 640,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2031 | | 585,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2032 | | 430,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2033 | | 410,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2034 | | 315,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2035 | | 6,070,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2036 | | 6,315,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2037 | | 6,570,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2038 | | 6,830,000 | | 4.00% |
| | 2039 | | 7,100,000 | | 4.00% |
| | | \$ | 48,665,000 | | |

2013 Excise Tax Revenue Bonds

On September 4, 2013, the County issued \$3.8 million in Series 2013 Excise Tax Revenue Bonds for the purpose of purpose of financing all or a portion of the costs of acquiring, constructing, equipping, and furnishing a museum and related improvements and facilities to be located at Thanksgiving Point in Lehi. The Museum of Natural Curiosity had its grand opening in May 2014. The \$28.5 million project was funded largely through private donations, but also received \$2 million from the State of Utah, \$1 million from Lehi City, and \$4.1 million from the County. The County's portion was mainly funded by the issuance of these bonds. Maturities of the Series 2013 Excise Tax Revenue Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|------------|------|-----------------|----------|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| December 1 | 2015 | \$ 135,000 | 2.00% |
| | 2016 | 135,000 | 3.00% |
| | 2017 | 140,000 | 3.00% |
| | 2018 | 145,000 | 3.00% |
| | 2019 | 150,000 | 4.00% |
| | 2020 | 155,000 | 4.00% |
| | 2021 | 160,000 | 4.00% |
| | 2022 | 165,000 | 4.00% |
| | 2023 | 175,000 | 4.00% |
| | 2024 | 180,000 | 4.00% |
| | 2025 | 190,000 | 4.25% |
| | 2026 | 195,000 | 4.25% |
| | 2027 | 205,000 | 4.25% |
| | 2028 | 215,000 | 4.50% |
| | 2029 | 225,000 | 4.50% |
| | 2030 | 235,000 | 4.50% |
| | 2031 | 245,000 | 4.50% |
| | 2032 | 255,000 | 5.00% |
| | 2033 | 265,000 | 5.00% |
| | | \$ 3,570,000 | |
| | | | |

2014 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds

On May 21, 2014, the County issued \$6.755 million in Series 2014 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds to defease the portion of the outstanding Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds issued to finance the costs of expansion and improvements related to the Security Center. Maturities of the Series 2014 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds are as follows:

| | | | Interest |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Due Date | | Principal | Rate |
| 2015 | \$ | 140,000 | 1.83% |
| 2016 | | 1,275,000 | 1.83% |
| 2017 | | 1,300,000 | 1.83% |
| 2018 | | 1,325,000 | 1.83% |
| 2019 | | 1,345,000 | 1.83% |
| 2020 | | 1,370,000 | 1.83% |
| | \$ | 6,755,000 | |
| | 2016 2017 2018 2019 | 2015 \$ 2016 2017 2018 2019 | 2016 1,275,000 2017 1,300,000 2018 1,325,000 2019 1,345,000 2020 1,370,000 |

The following table shows the difference between the cash flow requirements to service the Series 2005 Sales Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds and the 2014 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds:

| Date | ew (2014) ebt Service | old (2005) ebt Service | ļ | Savings | Fiscal Total |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| 11/1/2014 | \$ 54,941 | \$ 151,794 | \$ | 96,853 | \$ 96,853 |
| 5/1/2015 | 61,808 | 151,794 | | 89,986 | - |
| 11/1/2015 | 201,808 | 151,794 | | (50,014) | 39,972 |
| 5/1/2016 | 60,527 | 151,794 | | 91,267 | - |
| 11/1/2016 | 1,335,527 | 1,286,794 | | (48,733) | 42,534 |
| 5/1/2017 | 48,861 | 123,419 | | 74,558 | - |
| 11/1/2017 | 1,348,861 | 1,318,419 | | (30,442) | 44,116 |
| 5/1/2018 | 36,966 | 93,544 | | 56,578 | - |
| 11/1/2018 | 1,361,966 | 1,348,544 | | (13,422) | 43,156 |
| 5/1/2019 | 24,842 | 66,875 | | 42,033 | - |
| 11/1/2019 | 1,369,842 | 1,371,875 | | 2,033 | 44,066 |
| 5/1/2020 | 12,536 | 34,250 | | 21,714 | - |
| 11/1/2020 | 1,382,535 | 1,404,250 | | 21,715 | 43,429 |
| Totals | \$ 7,301,020 | \$ 7,655,146 | \$ | 354,126 | \$ 354,126 |

The net present value of the benefit (economic gain) resulting from the advance refunding is \$341,933.

The following table summarizes the changes in long-term debt for 2014:

| Governmental Activities: | January 1 2014 | Additions | Retirements | December 31 2014 | Due in One Year | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | |
| <none></none> | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Total GO Bonds | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | | | | | | |
| 2005 Sales Tax & Refunding Bonds | 16,595,000 | - | (9,205,000) | 7,390,000 | 3,090,000 | |
| 2006 Sales Tax Bonds | 4,700,000 | - | (500,000) | 4,200,000 | 525,000 | |
| 2009A Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | 7,860,000 | - | (2,535,000) | 5,325,000 | 2,615,000 | |
| 2009B Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | 85,490,000 | - | - | 85,490,000 | - | |
| 2009A Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds | 1,385,000 | - | (685,000) | 700,000 | 700,000 | |
| 2009B Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonds | 23,775,000 | - | - | 23,775,000 | - | |
| 2010A Excise Tax Revenue Bonds | 3,965,000 | - | (725,000) | 3,240,000 | 775,000 | |
| 2010B Excise Tax Revenue Bonds | 5,000,000 | - | - | 5,000,000 | - | |
| 2010C Excise Tax Revenue Bonds | 28,200,000 | - | - | 28,200,000 | - | |
| 2010 Taxable Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (QECB) | 4,630,000 | - | (170,000) | 4,460,000 | 180,000 | |
| 2012 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | 49,565,000 | - | (900,000) | 48,665,000 | 930,000 | |
| 2013 Excise Tax Revenue Bonds | 3,700,000 | - | (130,000) | 3,570,000 | 135,000 | |
| 2014 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds | - | 6,755,000 | - | 6,755,000 | 140,000 | |
| Unamortized Bond Discounts | (1,220,268) | - | 58,875 | (1,161,393) | (58,875) | |
| Unamortized Bond Premiums | 3,467,222 | | (300,741) | 3,166,481 | 300,741 | |
| Total Revenue Bonds | 237,111,954 | 6,755,000 | (15,091,866) | 228,775,088 | 9,331,866 | |
| Total Bonds Payable | 237,111,954 | 6,755,000 | (15,091,866) | 228,775,088 | 9,331,866 | |
| Compensated Absences | 3,972,779 | 137,757 | - | 4,110,536 | - | |
| OPEB Liability | 8,105,722 | - | (691,930) | 7,413,792 | - | |
| | \$ 249,190,455 | \$ 6,892,757 | \$ (15,783,796) | \$ 240,299,416 | \$ 9,331,866 | |

The debt service requirements of the General Obligation and Revenue Bonds for the next five years and to maturity are as follows:

| | All Bonds | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2015 | \$ 9,090,000 | \$ 12,243,381 | \$ 21,333,381 | | | |
| 2016 | 9,525,000 | 11,866,626 | 21,391,626 | | | |
| 2017 | 9,905,000 | 11,492,681 | 21,397,681 | | | |
| 2018 | 7,990,000 | 11,068,325 | 19,058,325 | | | |
| 2019 | 8,280,000 | 10,736,988 | 19,016,988 | | | |
| 2020-2024 | 38,700,000 | 47,936,638 | 86,636,638 | | | |
| 2025-2029 | 44,240,000 | 36,601,577 | 80,841,577 | | | |
| 2030-2034 | 54,665,000 | 21,625,339 | 76,290,339 | | | |
| 2035-2039 | 44,375,000 | 6,593,541 | 50,968,541 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 226,770,000 | \$ 170,165,096 | \$ 396,935,096 | | | |

Compensated Absences and Other Postemployment Benefits

Employees are granted vacation and sick leave in amounts varying with tenure. An employee may accrue up to 240 hours of vacation and 720 hours of sick leave. Sick leave may be converted to vacation or cash under certain options available under the plan. As of December 31, 2014, accrued compensated absences amounted to \$4,110,536. As of December 31, 2014, the accrued liability for other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") was \$7,413,792.

NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLANS

Utah Retirement Systems

Plan Description. Utah County contributes to the Local Governmental Contributory Retirement System, Local Governmental Noncontributory Retirement System, and Public Safety Retirement System for employers without Social Security coverage ("Systems"). These systems are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by Utah Retirement Systems ("URS"). URS provides refunds, retirement benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries in accordance with retirement statutes.

The Systems are established and governed by the respective sections of Chapter 49 of the Utah Code Annotated 1953 as amended. The Utah State Retirement Office Act in Chapter 49 provides for the administration of URS and plans under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board ("Board")

whose members are appointed by the Governor. URS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Local Governmental Contributory Retirement System, Local Governmental Noncontributory Retirement System, and Public Safety Retirement System for employers without Social Security coverage. A copy of the report may be obtained by writing to Utah Retirement Systems, 540 East 200 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84102, or by calling 1-800-365-8772.

Funding Policy. The funding policy is as follows:

| | Employee | Paid by Employer | Employer Contribution |
|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | Paid | for Employee | Rates |
| January 2014 - June 2014 | | | |
| Public Employees Contributory System: | | | |
| Local Government Tier 1 | n/a | 6.00% | 13.28% |
| Local Government Tier 2 | n/a | n/a | 15.11% |
| Public Employees Noncontributory System: | | | |
| Local Government Tier 1 | n/a | n/a | 17.29% |
| Public Safety Contributory System: | | | |
| Other Div A Tier 2 | n/a | n/a | 20.66% |
| Other Div B With 2.5% COLA Tier 1 | n/a | 10.50% | 22.29% |
| Public Safety Noncontributory System: | | | |
| Other Div B With 2.5% COLA Tier 1 | n/a | n/a | 32.20% |
| July 2014 - December 2014 | | | |
| Public Employees Contributory System: | | | |
| Local Government Tier 1 | n/a | 6.00% | 14.46% |
| Local Government Tier 2 | n/a | n/a | 14.94% |
| Public Employees Noncontributory System: | | | |
| Local Government Tier 1 | n/a | n/a | 18.47% |
| Public Safety Contributory System: | | | |
| Other Div A Tier 2 | n/a | n/a | 20.44% |
| Other Div B With 2.5% COLA Tier 1 | n/a | 10.50% | 22.29% |
| Public Safety Noncontributory System: | | | |
| Other Div B With 2.5% COLA Tier 1 | n/a | n/a | 32.20% |

The contribution rates are the actuarially determined rates. The contribution requirements of the Systems are authorized by statute and specified by the Board.

Utah County contributions to the Systems during 2014 were as follows:

| | Pa Em | nployer aid for aployee ributions | | Employer ntributions | R | Salary Subject to etirement ntributions |
|---|----------|--|----|-------------------------|----|--|
| Contributory System: | | _ | | _ | | |
| Local Governmental Division Tier 1 and Tier 2 | | | | | | |
| 2014 | \$ | 43,841 | \$ | 312,403 | \$ | 3,242,598 |
| 2013 | | 49,248 | | 264,141 | | 2,702,732 |
| 2012 | | 56,672 | | 194,934 | | 2,054,177 |
| Noncontributory System: | | | | | | |
| Local Governmental Division Tier 1 | | | | | | |
| 2014 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,996,349 | \$ | 27,061,127 |
| 2013 | | - | | 4,628,189 | | 27,217,345 |
| 2012 | | = | | 4,137,903 | | 28,200,549 |
| Public Safety System: | | | | | | |
| Other Division A Contributory | | | | | | |
| 2014 | \$ | _ | \$ | 49,063 | \$ | 450,257 |
| 2013 | | - | | 37,928 | | 343,040 |
| 2012 | | - | | 25,590 | | 235,062 |
| Other Division B Contributory Tier 1 | | | | | | |
| 2014 | \$ | 7,273 | \$ | 15,439 | \$ | 69,264 |
| 2013 | | 7,273 | | 15,439 | | 69,264 |
| 2012 | | 7,183 | | 14,298 | | 68,410 |
| Other Division B Noncontributory Tier 1 | | | | | | |
| 2014 | \$ | _ | \$ | 3,948,438 | \$ | 12,177,563 |
| 2013 | * | _ | * | 3,912,141 | * | 12,105,395 |
| 2012 | | _ | | 3,590,365 | | 11,751,181 |
| | | | | , , - | | |

The contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year.

Matching contributions to the Defined Contribution 401(k) plan were \$103,608 for 2014 and \$72,987 for 2013.

Deferred Compensation Plans

Utah County participates in a 401(k) plan administered by Prudential Financial, Inc. The County matches contributions to the plan, up to 6.2 percent of base wages. Contributions during the year were \$5,201,057, which is comprised of \$2,683,797 in employee deductions and \$2,517,260 in matching County contributions.

Utah County participates in a 457 Deferred Compensation Plan administered by Prudential Financial, Inc. Prudential Financial, Inc. has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 32, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans. Accordingly, assets and income of the 457 Plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants or their beneficiaries rather than being held by the County as the employer. Consequently, plan assets are not included in the County's financial statements.

Elected officials of Utah County are eligible to participate in a 401(a) plan administered by Prudential Financial, Inc. Utah County contributes 31.19 percent of compensation from January through June and 32.37 percent of compensation from July through December to the plan for elected officials who opt for this program. An elected official may opt to have the same percentage of compensation deposited in a plan administered by URS rather than the 401(a) plan.

NOTE 8 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES - LITIGATION

Utah County has been named as a defendant in various actions. Many of these appear to be without merit; however, the outcome and amount of claims is unknown at this time.

NOTE 9 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, errors and omissions, violation of civil rights, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the County's payment to Utah Local Government Trust for insurance coverage. Property physical damage is insured to replacement value, automobile physical damage is insured to actual value with a \$1,000 deductible, and other liability is insured up to \$1 million, or the statutory limit. The County also provides workers compensation coverage through Utah Local Government Trust. Insurance coverage by major category of risk has remained relatively constant as compared to the prior fiscal year. Insurance settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years.

NOTE 10 – JOINT VENTURE

The Provo City/Utah County Ice Sheet Authority ("Ice Sheet Authority") was created March 19, 1996 as a joint venture between Utah County and Provo City for the purpose of financing, constructing, maintaining, and operating an Olympic ice sheet to be constructed at the Seven Peaks property in Provo, Utah. The Ice Sheet Authority has entered into a Development Agreement with Seven Peaks under which Seven Peaks has designed and constructed the Ice Sheet under the direction and control of the Ice Sheet Authority.

Below is a summary of the financial position of the Ice Sheet Authority:

| As of June 30, 2014 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Total assets | \$ 12,575,037 |
| Total liabilities | (256,767) |
| | (=00,101) |
| Total net position | \$ 12,318,270 |
| For the year ended June 30, 2014 | |
| Total operating revenues | \$ 865,158 |
| Total operating expenses | (1,639,418) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | 492,054 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ (282,206) |

NOTE 11 – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

In addition to pension benefits described in Note 7, the County provides other post-employment benefits ("OPEB") in accordance with County policy to all eligible employees. The other post-employments benefits currently provided by the County include healthcare benefits and post-employment income benefits for surviving spouses.

Eligibility

General employees are eligible for retiree healthcare coverage once they have 30 years of service with the County. Retiree healthcare coverage ends when the retiree turns 65.

Public safety employees are eligible for retiree healthcare coverage once they have 20 years of service with the County. Retiree healthcare coverage ends when the retiree turns 65.

All employees can retire according to the Utah Retirement System eligibility requirements, but they have to meet the years of service requirements (i.e., 30 years of service for general employees and 20 years of service for public safety employees) to be eligible for retiree healthcare coverage through the County.

If the spouse is older than the employee (i.e., the spouse will turn 65 first before the employee), he/she is allowed to stay on the plan and continue to receive the same explicit subsidy.

Explicit Subsidy

The County's explicit subsidy depends on the years of service an active employee has as of January 2, 2004.

Tier 1 – Employees who have completed 100 percent of the required years of service for retiree healthcare coverage will receive the same subsidy as active employees. The monthly contribution requirement for active employees effective January 1, 2015 are as follows:

| | Full- | -Time | 3/4-Time | | 1/2-Time | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Employee | Employee | Employee | Employee | Employee | Employee |
| Plan | Only | + 1 | Only | + 1 | Only | + 1 |
| SelectHealth HDHP | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$236.16 | \$478.46 |
| SelectHealth PPO | \$130.20 | \$263.50 | \$130.20 | \$263.50 | \$366.36 | \$741.96 |

Tier 2 – For employees who have completed at least 80 percent but less than 100 percent of the required years of service for retiree healthcare coverage, the County will pay up to \$803.19 per month for healthcare coverage. The County subsidy will increase according to the premium increase, but not more than 8 percent.

Tier 3 – For employees who have completed at least 50 percent but less than 80 percent of the required years of service for retiree healthcare coverage, the County will pay up to \$365 per month for healthcare coverage. The County subsidy will remain the same in the future.

Tier 4 – For employees who have completed less than 50 percent of the required years of service for retiree healthcare coverage, the County will pay up to \$178.40 per month for healthcare coverage. The County subsidy will remain the same in the future.

There is no explicit subsidy for active employees hired on/after July 1, 2003. These employees are in Tier 5.

Retiree Cost Sharing

Retirees are required to contribute the portion of premiums not covered by the County explicit subsidy.

Spouse Benefit

Upon death of the employee, the surviving spouse coverage changes to provisions under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA").

If active employees die prior to retirement (regardless of whether they are eligible for retirement), the surviving spouse is eligible for a post-employment income benefit. The plan will pay the employee's surviving spouse 30 percent of the employee's monthly income at the time of death to age 65 or remarriage.

Medical Benefit

The same medical benefits are available to retirees as active employees. All health plans are fully-insured and experience-rated.

The 2015 monthly premiums by plan effective January 1, 2015 are as follows:

| Plan | Employee Only | Employee + 1 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| SelectHealth HDHP | \$472.30 | \$956.90 |
| SelectHealth PPO | \$602.50 | \$1,220.40 |

Retirees enrolled in the high-deductible plans ("HDHP") receive annual health savings account ("HSA") contributions of \$800 for single coverage and \$1,600 for non-single coverage. The HSA contribution is assumed to increase with HSA trend rates.

Health Reimbursement Account Benefit

The County will provide a retiree Health Reimbursement Account ("HRA") benefit of \$800 annually for public safety employees that were hired prior to July 1, 2011 and retired on or after December 1, 2012. The HRA will reimburse for out of pocket medical, prescription, dental, or vision expenses; however premiums are not reimbursed. This benefit terminates upon the retiree reaching age 65. Surviving spouses can request reimbursement for expenses incurred prior to the death of the retiree if there is a balance remaining. It has been assumed this benefit begins as of the valuation date.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

| | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Annual Required Contribution ("ARC") as of the end of the year | \$948,637 | \$874,698 |
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation ("NOO") to end of the year | 74,452 | 94,849 |
| NOO amortization adjustment to the ARC | (101,571) | (129,398) |
| Annual OPEB cost | \$921,518 | \$840,149 |
| Total annual employer contribution for pay-as-you-go | (468,242) | (408,372) |
| Total annual employer contribution for pre-funding | 0 | 0 |
| Change in NOO | \$453,276 | \$431,777 |
| NOO as of beginning of year | 1,654,482 | 2,107,758 |
| NOO as of end of year | \$2,107,758 | \$2,539,535 |

For purposes of determining whether the County has contributed the full amount of the ARC, contributions are limited to amounts paid to outside parties or placed in trust or an equivalent arrangement. Amounts that are simply "earmarked" by the County or otherwise set apart (e.g. designations, separate funds) do not qualify as contributions for accounting purposes. Therefore, while the County has earmarked \$7,804,719 for its OPEB obligations through a balance sheet accrual, because the County has not placed the funding in an outside trust arrangement, the County is considered to finance its OPEB obligations on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The annual covered payroll for the current year is \$46,678,034. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability ("UAAL") of \$7,413,792 is equal to the actuarial accrued liability. The ratio of the UAAL to annual covered payroll is 16 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions and actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. For the actuarial valuation for the year ending December 31, 2014, an interest rate of 4.5 percent was used and an amortization period of 30 years.

NOTE 12 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On April 21, 2015, the Board of County Commissioners approved a parameters resolution authorizing the issuance and sale of not more than \$65 million of Subordinated Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding a Bus Rapid Transit system in the County. As of the date of this report the bonds had not yet been issued.

NOTE 13 - LEGAL COMPLIANCE

Total expenditures were within amounts budgeted in all funds. The Soldier Summit Special Service District Special Revenue Fund had a deficit fund balance at year-end in the amount of \$3,072. The District has budgeted to remove this deficit in fiscal year 2015.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

UTAH COUNTY

Ratings for Utah County's Roads System For the year ended December 31, 2014

As allowed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, Utah County ("the County") has adopted the modified approach for reporting infrastructure assets. Under the modified approach, infrastructure assets are not depreciated and maintenance and preservation costs are expensed. Furthermore, the County capitalizes costs related to new construction or major replacements.

To utilize the modified approach for reporting infrastructure assets, the County is required to:

- 1. Maintain an asset management system that includes an up-to-date inventory of eligible infrastructure assets.
- 2. Perform and document replicable condition assessments of the eligible infrastructure assets at the condition level disclosed by the County.
- 3. Estimate each year the annual amount needed to maintain and preserve the eligible infrastructure assets at the condition level disclosed by the County.
- 4. Document that the infrastructure assets are being approximately preserved at, or above, the condition level established by the County.

For several years the County has used an inventory system that evaluates the condition and safety of its roads. This system rates good roads with a high value and poor roads with a low value by road type. Roads are re-inventoried each year to determine current condition and safety needs. Roads in each road type with low values are then targeted for maintenance in the coming budget year.

The rating system includes the following variables:

- a. **Surface Type:** Rated from 2 points for dirt roads to 10 points for concrete roads.
- b. Surface Condition: Rated with 2 points for surface failure to 15 points for no cracking,
- c. **Ride-ability:** Rated from 2 points for very poor to 10 points for excellent.
- d. **Base Conditions:** Rated from 5 points for very poor to 25 points for excellent.
- e. **Alignment:** Rated at 2 points for serious problems to 10 points for straight alignment.
- f. **Grade:** Rated at 2 points for extensive grade problems to 10 points for no grade problems.
- g. **Safety Issues:** Rated at 2 points for obstacles to 10 points for no issues.
- h. **Average Daily Traffic:** Rated at 2 points for 2000 vehicles per day to 10 points for 100 vehicles per day.
- i. **Drainage:** Rated at 2 points for very poor to 10 points for excellent.
- j. Clear Zone: Rated at 2 points for ditches too close to 10 points for ten feet of clear zone.

On December 31, 2014 the County had 61.12 miles of dirt roads, 118.04 miles of gravel roads, 273.06 miles of chip-seal roads, and 77.38 miles of asphalt roads.

It is the County's policy to maintain its roads at or above the average rating for each class of roads. It is also the policy that 50 percent of the roads in each class will be maintained above the average rating and that no more than 10 percent of the roads in each class will be in very poor condition.

Over the last five reporting years, the estimated amounts needed and actual expenditures incurred to maintain and preserve the County's roads system are as follows (capital expenditures are not included):

| YEAR | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>EXPENDITURES</u> |
|------|---------------|---------------------|
| 2010 | \$2,673,615 | \$2,159,431 |
| 2011 | \$4,163,862 | \$3,263,490 |
| 2012 | \$4,710,828 | \$4,522,143 |
| 2013 | \$5,269,770 | \$4,247,527 |
| 2014 | \$3,718,187 | \$3,444,633 |

Because of annexations, the total value of the County's roads system decreased from \$63,859,276 on December 31, 2013 to \$63,790,260 on December 31, 2014.

Report prepared by the Utah County Public Works Department.

UTAH COUNTY Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive/(Negative) | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | | |
| Revenues: | \$ 30,600,000 | \$ 28,959,000 | \$ 28,530,647 | \$ (428,353) | |
| Property taxes Sales taxes | 21,940,000 | \$ 28,959,000 22,585,500 | \$ 28,530,647 22,762,600 | φ (426,353) 177,100 | |
| Franchise taxes | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,704 | 704 | |
| Licenses and permits | 263,000 | 301,300 | 301,961 | 661 | |
| Intergovernmental | 738,959 | 851,756 | 863,929 | 12,173 | |
| Charges for services | 12,463,175 | 14,287,270 | 14,003,922 | (283,348) | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 2,925,000 | 2,940,000 | 2,822,054 | (117,946) | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 222,500 | 1,256,312 | 1,347,446 | 91,134 | |
| Total revenues | 69,156,634 | 71,185,138 | 70,637,263 | (547,875) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 23,409,313 | 23,099,331 | 21,028,134 | 2,071,197 | |
| Public safety | 42,959,043 | 45,848,630 | 43,543,826 | 2,304,804 | |
| Public health and welfare | 891,953 | 1,053,913 | 867,902 | 186,011 | |
| Parks and recreation | 476,826 | 508,573 | 422,158 | 86,415 | |
| Total expenditures | 67,737,135 | 70,510,447 | 65,862,019 | 4,648,428 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 1,419,499 | 674,691 | 4,775,244 | 4,100,553 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | (-,) | |
| Transfers in | 3,214,589 | 3,524,859 | 3,429,861 | (94,998) | |
| Transfers out | (5,366,370) | (5,738,677) | (5,736,583) | 2,094 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,151,781) | (2,213,818) | (2,306,722) | (92,904) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (732,282) | (1,539,127) | 2,468,522 | 4,007,649 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 25,912,302 | 25,912,302 | 25,912,302 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 25,180,020 | \$ 24,373,175 | \$ 28,380,824 | \$ 4,007,649 | |

UTAH COUNTY

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Health Fund

Major Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Variance with | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Final Budget Positive/(Negative) | |
| Revenues: | Original | - I IIIui | Amounts | 1 OSHIVE/(Negative) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 14,161,003 | \$ 14,161,003 | \$ 11,747,433 | \$ (2,413,570) | |
| Charges for services | 7,961,462 | 8,361,210 | 8,686,395 | 325,185 | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 137,042 | 168,822 | 107,584 | (61,238) | |
| Total revenues | 22,259,507 | 22,691,035 | 20,541,412 | (2,149,623) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 11,962,652 | 11,943,353 | 11,605,897 | 337,456 | |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 14,358,826 | 14,383,640 | 11,038,988 | 3,344,653 | |
| Capital outlay | 17,000 | 16,305 | 16,100 | 205 | |
| Total expenditures | 26,338,478 | 26,343,298 | 22,660,985 | 3,682,313 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (4,078,971) | (3,652,263) | (2,119,573) | 1,532,690 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,603,843 | 2,608,663 | 2,588,336 | (20,327) | |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,603,843 | 2,608,663 | 2,588,336 | (20,327) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,475,128) | (1,043,600) | 468,764 | 1,512,364 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 5,693,343 | 5,693,343 | 5,693,343 | - | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 4,218,215 | \$ 4,649,743 | \$ 6,162,106 | \$ 1,512,364 | |
| - | | | | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual **Transportation Projects Fund** Major Special Revenue Fund

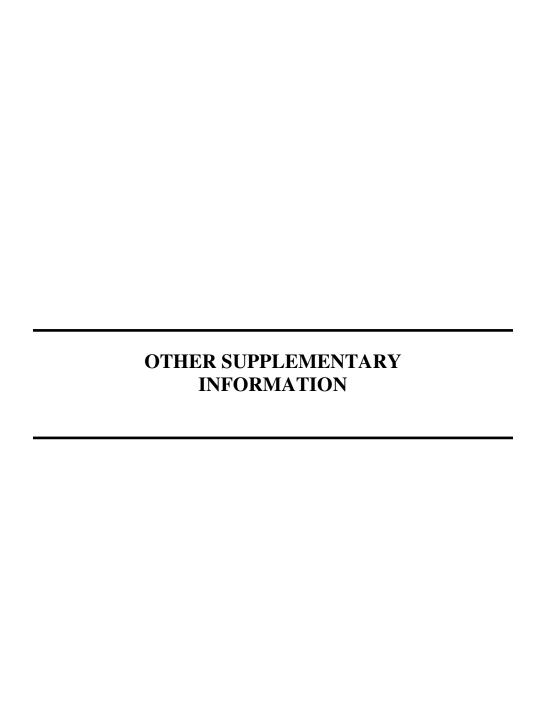
Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Final Budget Positive/(Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 19,385,000 | \$ 53,385,000 | \$ 52,332,350 | \$ (1,052,650) |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 3,100,000 | 3,100,000 | 2,737,852 | (362,148) |
| Charges for services | 3,450,000 | 3,450,000 | 4,010,524 | 560,524 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 100,000 | 288,049 | 333,987 | 45,938 |
| Total revenues | 26,035,000 | 60,223,049 | 59,414,713 | (808,336) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 1,058,941 | 1,157,019 | 1,155,262 | 1,757 |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 2,048,802 | 9,112,588 | 4,406,780 | 4,705,808 |
| Capital outlay | 61,832,970 | 54,769,184 | 3,077,063 | 51,692,121 |
| Contributions to other governmental agencies | - | 34,000,000 | 33,719,486 | 280,514 |
| Total expenditures | 64,940,713 | 99,038,791 | 42,358,590 | 56,680,201 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (38,905,713) | (38,815,742) | 17,056,122 | 55,871,864 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transfers out | (10,719,220) | (10,719,220) | (10,865,582) | (146,362) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (10,719,220) | (10,719,220) | (10,865,582) | (146,362) |
| Net change in fund balance | (49,624,933) | (49,534,962) | 6,190,540 | 55,725,502 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 54,349,105 | 54,349,105 | 54,349,105 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 4,724,172 | \$ 4,814,143 | \$ 60,539,646 | \$ 55,725,502 |

UTAH COUNTY Required Supplementary Information December 31, 2014

County Retiree Health Care Plan Schedule of Funding Progress

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Va | tuarial lue of ssets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Ibility (AAL) (b) | Un | funded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Co | vered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c] |
|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----------------------|---|
| 1/1/2009 | \$ | - | \$ 7,999,689 | \$ | 7,999,689 | 0.00% | \$ | 41,016,801 | 19.50% |
| 1/1/2010 | \$ | - | \$ 7,590,055 | \$ | 7,590,055 | 0.00% | \$ | 40,024,862 | 18.96% |
| 1/1/2011 | \$ | - | \$ 7,590,055 | \$ | 7,590,055 | 0.00% | \$ | 40,024,862 | 18.96% |
| 1/1/2012 | \$ | - | \$ 8,105,722 | \$ | 8,105,722 | 0.00% | \$ | 44,922,930 | 18.04% |
| 1/1/2013 | \$ | - | \$ 8,105,722 | \$ | 8,105,722 | 0.00% | \$ | 44,922,930 | 18.04% |
| 1/1/2014 | \$ | - | \$ 7,413,792 | \$ | 7,413,792 | 0.00% | \$ | 46,678,034 | 15.88% |



Utah County Government Legal Compliance Audit Guide For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

TRANSIENT ROOM TAX

Total expenditures

| Establishing and promoting: Recreation Tourism Film production Conventions | \$ | - 1,517,378 - - |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|
| Acquiring, leasing, constructing, furnishing, or operating: Convention meeting rooms Exhibit halls Visitor information centers Museums Related facilities | | - - - - |
| Acquiring or leasing land required for or related to: Convention meeting rooms Exhibit halls Visitor information centers Museums Related facilities | | - - - - |
| Mitigation costs Payment of principal, interest, premiums, and reserves on bonds | | 1,406,670 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 2,924,048 |
| TOURISM, RECREATION, CULTURAL, CONVENTION, AND AIRPORT FACILITIES TA | łΧ | |
| Financing tourism promotion Development, operation, and maintenance of: Tourist facilities | \$ | 8,000 |
| Recreation facilities Cultural facilities Convention facilities Airport facilities Pledges as security for evidence of indebtedness | | 2,223,429 2,996,422 1,688,240 |
| Reserves and Pledges Reserves on bonds related to TRT funds Pledges as security for evidences of indebtedness related to TRCC | | |

\$ 6,916,090

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

UTAH COUNTY Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds December 31, 2014

| | | | | | | | | | Special Revenue Fu | nds | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Drug/Alcoh Prevention Treatment | & | Municipal Bldg Authority | Service Area | Service Area 7 | Service Area 8 | Service Area | Utah Valley Road SSD | Soldier Summit SSD | Grants / Outside Funding | Children's Justice | Jail Inmate Benefit | Contract Law Enforcement | Transient Room Tax | TRCC Tax | Assessing & Collecting | Total |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables: | \$ 4 | 488 | \$ - | \$ 1,671,321 | \$ 951,802 | \$ 2,063,163 | \$ 598,509 | \$ 238,284 | \$ 35 | \$ 831 | \$ 105 | \$ 750,639 | \$ 458 | \$ 568 | \$ 8,251,696 | \$ 2,808,077 | \$ 17,335,977 |
| Tax receivables | | | - | 682,684 | 214,291 | 155,833 | 32,550 | | 3,314 | | - | - | - | 365,932 | 1,278,419 | 1,896,768 | 4,629,790 |
| Other receivables | 1,421,1 | 115 | | - | 400 | - | - | 29,319 | 8,996 | 1,472,794 | 209,575 | 65,236 | 697,067 | 537 | 26,753 | 9,645 | 3,941,437 |
| Due from other funds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 300,2 | 261 | - | - | 136,392 | - | - | - | - | 2,067 | - | 144 | 1,485 | - | 10,164 | 9,784 | 460,296 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,721,8 | 863 | \$ - | \$ 2,354,005 | \$ 1,302,885 | \$ 2,218,996 | \$ 631,059 | \$ 267,603 | \$ 12,345 | \$ 1,475,691 | \$ 209,680 | \$ 816,019 | \$ 699,011 | \$ 367,038 | \$ 9,567,032 | \$ 4,724,274 | \$ 26,367,500 |
| Liabilities and fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | \$ 661,2 | 288 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 24,055 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 44,145 | \$ 4,966 | \$ 257,951 | \$ 34,904 | \$ 96,164 | \$ 77,011 | \$ - | \$ 3,223,655 | \$ 280,535 | \$ 4,704,673 |
| Unearned revenues | 2 | 206 | | 466 | 261 | 104 | 2 | 223,457 | 3 | 120,240 | 586 | | | | 10,092 | 1,678 | 357,096 |
| Due to other funds | 622,0 | 000 | - | | - | | - | | 10,400 | 1,097,500 | 43,000 | - | 622,000 | 317,000 | - | | 2,711,900 |
| Other liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities | 1,283,4 | 494 | | 466 | 24,316 | 104 | 2 | 267,603 | 15,369 | 1,475,691 | 78,489 | 96,164 | 699,011 | 317,000 | 3,233,747 | 282,213 | 7,773,669 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | 140,300 | 51,331 | 34,110 | 5,702 | | 48 | | | | | | - | 386,787 | 618,277 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient room tax | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | 50,038 | | | 50,038 |
| Assessing and collecting | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,055,274 | 4,055,274 |
| Public transit taxes | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TRCC tax | | - | | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,333,286 | | 6,333,286 |
| Special service areas/districts | | - | - | 2,213,239 | 1,227,238 | 2,184,782 | 625,355 | - | (3,072) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,247,542 |
| Bond proceeds | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Committed for: Public health and welfare | 438.3 | | | | | | | | | | 404.404 | | | | | | 500 500 |
| Public realth and wellare Public safety | | 309 | | | | | | | | | 131,191 | 719,855 | | | | | 569,560 719,855 |
| Capital projects | | - | | | | | | | | | | /19,655 | | | | | / 19,655 |
| Debt service | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assigned for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid reserve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances | 438,3 | 369 | | 2,213,239 | 1,227,238 | 2,184,782 | 625,355 | | (3,072) | | 131,191 | 719,855 | | 50,038 | 6,333,286 | 4,055,274 | 17,975,554 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 1,721.8 | 863 | \$ - | \$ 2.354.005 | \$ 1.302.885 | \$ 2.218.996 | \$ 631.059 | \$ 267.603 | \$ 12.345 | \$ 1,475,691 | \$ 209,680 | \$ 816.019 | \$ 699.011 | \$ 367.038 | \$ 9.567.032 | \$ 4.724.274 | \$ 26.367.500 |
| rotal liabilities and fund datafice | φ 1,/21,6 | 003 | φ - | φ 2,354,005 | φ 1,302,885 | φ 2,210,990 | φ 631,059 | φ 207,003 | φ 12,345 | φ 1,4/5,691 | φ 209,680 | φ 816,019 | φ 699,011 | φ 307,036 | φ 9,567,032 | φ 4,724,274 | φ 20,307,300 |

UTAH COUNTY Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | | | | | | | | Special Revenue Fu | ınds | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | Drug/Alcohol Prevention & Treatment | Municipal Bldg Authority | Service Area | Service Area | Service Area | Service Area | Utah Valley Road SSD | Soldier Summit SSD | Grants / Outside Funding | Children's Justice | Jail Inmate Benefit | Contract Law Enforcement | Transient Room Tax | TRCC Tax | Assessing & Collecting | Total |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ - | s - | \$ 1.960.794 | \$ 623,272 | \$ 443,166 | \$ 91.511 | \$ - | \$ 17.932 | \$ 2.072.672 | \$ - | \$ - | s - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,427,376 | \$ 12,636,724 |
| Sales taxes | | | ,, | | , | , | · . | | ,, | | | | 2,543,118 | 7,170,014 | ,, | 9,713,133 |
| Licenses and permits | | | | 21,000 | | | | | | | | | _,, | .,, | | 21,000 |
| Intergovernmental | 5,106,959 | | 806.163 | , | 180,827 | 81.176 | 560.492 | | 3.775.460 | 780,297 | | | | | 130.442 | 11,421,815 |
| Charges for services | 2,420,963 | | - | 26,834 | - | - | - | 13,772 | 1,969,103 | 71,157 | 367.666 | 2,067,306 | | 167,592 | 1,754,762 | 8,859,154 |
| Fines and forfeitures | _,, | | | , | | | | | 9,498 | , | - | _,, | | , | .,, | 9,498 |
| Interest | 35 | | 7,705 | 4,701 | 10,886 | 3,560 | 2,614 | | -, | 19 | 3,501 | 30 | 159 | 35,728 | 8,995 | 77,933 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 19,507 | 335,831 | - | 15,373 | 927 | - | - | - | 21,413 | 77,984 | - | 8,133 | - | 5,668 | 8,188 | 493,024 |
| Total revenues | 7,547,464 | 335,831 | 2,774,662 | 691,180 | 635,805 | 176,248 | 563,106 | 31,704 | 7,848,145 | 929,457 | 371,167 | 2,075,469 | 2,543,278 | 7,379,003 | 9,329,763 | 43,232,282 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 335.884 | | | 39 | | | | 5,603,246 | | | | 1,517,378 | 4.259.355 | 8.950.355 | 20,666,256 |
| Public safety | | - | 39 | 792,747 | - | 39 | | | 459,162 | | 291,178 | 2,273,301 | | -,200,000 | - | 3,816,464 |
| Public health and welfare | 7.888.899 | | - | - | | - | | | 2,500 | 1.067.463 | 201,170 | - | | | | 8,958,862 |
| Roads and public improvements | -,, | | | | | | 618,186 | 36,230 | 1,415,120 | .,, | | | | | | 2,069,536 |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | | | | .,, | | | | | 1,042,883 | | 1,042,883 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .,, | | ., |
| Principal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | | 4.998 | | | | | 25.000 | | 29,998 |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | 363,120 | | | | | - | | 363,120 |
| Public health and welfare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 7.888.899 | 335.884 | 39 | 792,747 | 39 | 39 | 618.186 | 36,230 | 7.848.145 | 1.067.463 | 291,178 | 2.273.301 | 1.517.378 | 5,327,238 | 8.950.355 | 36,947,119 |
| rotal experiolates | 7,000,000 | 000,004 | - 55 | 132,141 | | | 010,100 | 30,230 | 7,040,143 | 1,007,400 | 201,170 | 2,270,001 | 1,517,070 | 3,027,200 | 0,330,033 | 00,047,110 |
| Excess/(deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over/(under) expenditures | (341,435) | (53) | 2,774,624 | (101,567) | 635,766 | 176,209 | (55,081) | (4.526) | | (138,005) | 79,989 | (197,832) | 1.025.900 | 2.051.766 | 379.408 | 6,285,163 |
| over/(drace) experience | (011,100) | (00) | 2,771,021 | (101,007) | | 170,200 | (00,001) | (1,020) | | (100,000) | 70,000 | (101,002) | 1,020,000 | 2,001,700 | 070,100 | 0,200,100 |
| Other financing sources/(uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 437,127 | 53 | | 250,000 | | | | | | 109.746 | | 197,832 | | 159,476 | | 1,154,234 |
| Transfers out | (97,897) | - | (2,596,500) | 200,000 | (435,105) | (250,000) | | | | 100,710 | | 107,002 | (1,406,670) | (1,588,853) | | (6,375,024) |
| Issuance of bonds | (07,007) | | (2,000,000) | | (100,100) | (200,000) | | | | | | | (1,100,070) | (1,000,000) | | (0,070,021) |
| Bond premiums (discounts) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bona premiana (diacodnia) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources/(uses) | 339,231 | 53 | (2,596,500) | 250,000 | (435,105) | (250,000) | - | - | - | 109,746 | - | 197,832 | (1,406,670) | (1,429,377) | - | (5,220,790) |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,205) | | 178,124 | 148,433 | 200,662 | (73,791) | (55,081) | (4,526) | - | (28,259) | 79,989 | - | (380,770) | 622,389 | 379,408 | 1,064,373 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 440,574 | - | 2,035,115 | 1,078,805 | 1,984,120 | 699,146 | 55,081 | 1,454 | | 159,450 | 639,866 | - | 430,808 | 5,710,897 | 3,675,865 | 16,911,181 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 438,369 | \$ - | \$ 2,213,239 | \$ 1,227,238 | \$ 2,184,782 | \$ 625,355 | \$ - | \$ (3,072) | \$ - | \$ 131,191 | \$ 719,855 | \$ - | \$ 50,038 | \$ 6,333,286 | \$ 4,055,274 | \$ 17,975,554 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Soldier Summit Special Service District Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | 2014 | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------------------|----|------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | Вι | Final udgeted mounts | = | Actual mounts | Fav | riance orable / avorable) | | 2013 Actual nounts |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | • | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 16,200 | \$ | 17,932 | \$ | 1,732 | \$ | 9,693 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | | - 10.770 | | - 10.770 | | - (0) | | - |
| Charges for services Miscellaneous revenue | | 13,773 - | | 13,772 - | | (2) - | | 11,472 7,350 |
| Total revenues | | 29,973 | | 31,704 | | 1,731 | | 28,515 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | | 10,470 | | 10,469 | | 1 | | 34,657 |
| Materials, supplies, and services Capital outlay | | 30,880 - | | 25,761 - | | 5,119 - | | 26,057 - |
| Total expenditures | | 41,350 | | 36,230 | | 5,120 | | 60,714 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (11,377) | | (4,526) | | 6,851 | | (32,199) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | | - | | | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | (11,377) | | (4,526) | | 6,851 | | (32,199) |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | 1,454 | | 1,454 | | - | | 33,653 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | (9,923) | \$ | (3,072) | \$ | 6,851 | \$ | 1,454 |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Transient Room Tax (TRT) Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 With Comparative Totals for 2013

| | | 2014 | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 2,502,000 | \$ 2,543,118 | \$ 41,118 | \$ 2,347,741 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 200 | 159 | (41) | - |
| Total revenues | 2,502,200 | 2,543,278 | 41,078 | 2,347,741 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | - | - | - | - |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 1,526,338 | 1,517,378 | 8,960 | 1,193,698 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 1,526,338 | 1,517,378 | 8,960 | 1,193,698 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 975,862 | 1,025,900 | 50,038 | 1,154,043 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | - | <u>-</u> | - | - |
| Transfers out | (1,406,670) | (1,406,670) | 0 | (1,167,456) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,406,670) | (1,406,670) | 0 | (1,167,456) |
| Net change in fund balance | (430,808) | (380,770) | 50,038 | (13,413) |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 430,808 | 430,808 | <u> </u> | 444,220 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ (0) | \$ 50,038 | \$ 50,038 | \$ 430,808 |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Municipal Building Authority Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 With Comparative Totals for 2013

| | | Final udgeted mounts | Actual mounts | Favo | iance rable / vorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | \$ | 335,832 | \$ 335,831 | \$ | (1) | \$ | 335,831 |
| Total revenues | | 335,832 | 335,831 | | (1) | _ | 335,831 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Materials, supplies, and services | | 336,332 | 335,884 | | 448 | | 335,874 |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Debt service | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 336,332 | 335,884 | | 448 | | 335,874 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (500) | (53) | | 447 | | (43) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 500 | 53 | | (447) | | 43 |
| Transfers out | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 500 | 53 | | (447) | _ | 43 |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | - | | 0 | | - |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 0 | \$ | - |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Assessing and Collecting Property Tax Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 With Comparative Totals for 2013

| Final Budgeted Amounts Actual Amounts Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) 2013 Actual Actual Amounts Revenues: Property taxes \$ 7,240,000 \$ 7,427,376 \$ 187,376 \$ 7,249,325 Intergovernmental revenue 130,442 130,442 3.066 1.984,667 Charges for services 1,751,696 1,754,762 3.066 1.984,667 Miscellaneous revenue 9,137,638 9,329,763 192,125 9,391,206 Total revenues 9,137,638 9,329,763 192,125 9,391,206 Expenditures: 8 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay 1 1 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Transfers in Transfers in Transfers out 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Property taxes \$ 7,240,000 \$ 7,427,376 \$ 187,376 \$ 7,249,325 Intergovernmental revenue 130,442 130,442 - 125,374 Charges for services 1,751,696 1,754,762 3,066 1,984,667 Miscellaneous revenue 15,500 17,184 1,684 31,840 Total revenues 9,137,638 9,329,763 192,125 9,391,206 Expenditures: Salaries, wages, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - Total other financing sources (uses) - - - - - Net change in fun | | Budgeted | | Favorable / | Actual |
| Intergovernmental revenue 130,442 130,442 - 125,374 Charges for services 1,751,696 1,754,762 3,066 1,984,667 Miscellaneous revenue 15,500 17,184 1,684 31,840 Total revenues 9,137,638 9,329,763 192,125 9,391,206 Expenditures: Salaries, wages, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< th=""><th>Revenues:</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services Miscellaneous revenue 1,751,696 1,754,762 15,500 3,066 1,984,667 15,500 1,754,762 17,184 1,684 3,066 31,840 Total revenues 9,137,638 9,329,763 192,125 9,391,206 Expenditures: Salaries, wages, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): - <t< td=""><td>Property taxes</td><td>\$ 7,240,000</td><td>\$ 7,427,376</td><td>\$ 187,376</td><td>\$7,249,325</td></t<> | Property taxes | \$ 7,240,000 | \$ 7,427,376 | \$ 187,376 | \$7,249,325 |
| Miscellaneous revenue 15,500 17,184 1,684 31,840 Total revenues 9,137,638 9,329,763 192,125 9,391,206 Expenditures: Salaries, wages, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - Transfers out - - - - - - Total other financing sources (uses) - | Intergovernmental revenue | 130,442 | 130,442 | - | 125,374 |
| Total revenues 9,137,638 9,329,763 192,125 9,391,206 Expenditures: Salaries, wages, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - Transfers out - - - - - - Total other financing sources (uses) - - - - - - - - Net change in fund balance (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Fund balance - January 1 3,675,865 3,675,865 - 3,383,361 | Charges for services | 1,751,696 | 1,754,762 | 3,066 | 1,984,667 |
| Expenditures: Salaries, wages, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - - Transfers in Transfers out - | Miscellaneous revenue | 15,500 | 17,184 | 1,684 | 31,840 |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits 6,144,395 5,638,024 506,371 5,573,874 Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out -< | Total revenues | 9,137,638 | 9,329,763 | 192,125 | 9,391,206 |
| Materials, supplies, and services 6,184,243 3,312,331 2,871,912 3,524,828 Capital outlay - - - - Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - Transfers out - - - - - - Total other financing sources (uses) - | Expenditures: | | | | |
| Capital outlay - | Salaries, wages, and benefits | 6,144,395 | 5,638,024 | 506,371 | 5,573,874 |
| Total expenditures 12,328,638 8,950,355 3,378,283 9,098,702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): | Materials, supplies, and services | 6,184,243 | 3,312,331 | 2,871,912 | 3,524,828 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out - | Total expenditures | 12,328,638 | 8,950,355 | 3,378,283 | 9,098,702 |
| over expenditures (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out - | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| Transfers in Transfers out - </td <td></td> <td>(3,191,000)</td> <td>379,408</td> <td>3,570,408</td> <td>292,504</td> | | (3,191,000) | 379,408 | 3,570,408 | 292,504 |
| Transfers out - - - - Total other financing sources (uses) - - - - Net change in fund balance (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Fund balance - January 1 3,675,865 3,675,865 - 3,383,361 | Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | Transfers in | - | - | - | - |
| Net change in fund balance (3,191,000) 379,408 3,570,408 292,504 Fund balance - January 1 3,675,865 3,675,865 - 3,383,361 | Transfers out | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance - January 1 3,675,865 3,675,865 - 3,383,361 | Total other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> | | | - |
| <u> </u> | Net change in fund balance | (3,191,000) | 379,408 | 3,570,408 | 292,504 |
| | Fund balance - January 1 | 3,675,865 | 3,675,865 | - | 3,383,361 |
| | Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 484,865 | \$ 4,055,274 | \$ 3,570,408 | \$3,675,865 |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual *Utah County Special Service Area No. 6 Fund *Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 With Comparative Totals for 2013

| | | 2014 | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 1,850,000 | \$ 1,960,794 | \$ 110,794 | \$1,938,931 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 735,000 | 8,016,163 | 7,281,163 | 729,452 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 12,000 | 7,705 | (4,295) | 14,353 |
| Total revenues | 2,597,000 | 9,984,662 | 7,387,662 | 2,682,736 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | - | - | - | - |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 500 | 39 | 461 | 39 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 500 | 39 | 461 | 39 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 2,596,500 | 9,984,624 | 7,388,124 | 2,682,697 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | (2,596,500) | (25,963,500) | (23,367,000) | (2,590,117) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,596,500) | (25,963,500) | (23,367,000) | (2,590,117) |
| Net change in fund balance | - | (15,978,876) | (15,978,876) | 92,580 |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 2,035,115 \$ 2,035,115 | 2,035,115 \$ (13,943,761) | \$ (15,978,876) | 1,942,535 \$2,035,115 |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual *Utah County Special Service Area No. 7 Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund*For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 600,000 | \$ 623,272 | \$ 23,272 | \$ 602,193 |
| Licenses and permits | 18,000 | 21,000 | 3,000 | 26,905 |
| Charges for services | 28,000 | 26,834 | (1,166) | 31,170 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 5,405 | 20,073 | 14,668 | 9,547 |
| Total revenues | 651,405 | 691,180 | 39,775 | 669,815 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 170,734 | 144,206 | 26,528 | 137,466 |
| Materials, supplies, and services Capital outlay | 797,084 | 648,541 - | 148,543 - | 490,243 - |
| Total expenditures | 967,818 | 792,747 | 175,071 | 627,709 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (316,413) | (101,567) | 214,846 | 42,106 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 250,000 |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 250,000 | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| • | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (66,413) | 148,433 | 214,846 | 292,106 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 1,078,805 | 1,078,805 | <u>-</u> | 786,699 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 1,012,392 | \$ 1,227,238 | \$ 214,846 | \$1,078,805 |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual *Utah County Special Service Area No. 8 Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund*For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 430,000 | \$ 443,166 | \$ 13,166 | \$ 451,108 | |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 180,827 | 180,827 | - | 163,037 | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 7,762 | 11,812 | 4,050 | 17,652 | |
| Total revenues | 618,589 | 635,805 | 17,216 | 631,797 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | - | - | - | - | |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 5,130 | 39 | 5,091 | 38 | |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | |
| Total expenditures | 5,130 | 39 | 5,091 | 38 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 613,459 | 635,766 | 22,307 | 631,759 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | |
| Transfers out | (613,459) | (435,105) | 178,354 | (444,582) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (613,459) | (435,105) | 178,354 | (444,582) | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | 200,662 | 200,662 | 187,178 | |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 1,984,120 | 1,984,120 | _ | 1,796,942 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 1,984,120 | \$ 2,184,782 | \$ 200,662 | \$1,984,120 | |
| | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Utah County Special Service Area No. 9 Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 98,000 | \$ 91,511 | \$ (6,489) | \$ 98,866 | |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 81,176 | 81,176 | - | 73,342 | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 2,700 | 3,560 | 860 | 6,213 | |
| Total revenues | 181,876 | 176,248 | (5,628) | 178,421 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | - | - | - | - | |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 5,500 | 39 | 5,461 | 38 | |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | |
| Total expenditures | 5,500 | 39 | 5,461 | 38 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 176,376 | 176,209 | (167) | 178,384 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | |
| Transfers out | (250,000) | (250,000) | - | (250,000) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (250,000) | (250,000) | | (250,000) | |
| Net change in fund balance | (73,624) | (73,791) | (167) | (71,616) | |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 699,146 | 699,146 | - | 770,762 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 625,522 | \$ 625,355 | \$ (167) | \$ 699,146 | |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Utah Valley Road Special Service District Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenue | \$ 375,000 | \$ 560,492 | \$ 185,492 | \$ (314,573) | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 6,000 | 2,614 | (3,386) | 11,708 | |
| Total revenues | 381,000 | 563,106 | 182,106 | (302,865) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | - | - | - | - | |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 1,758,563 | 368,034 | 1,390,529 | 1,269,770 | |
| Capital outlay | 250,152 | 250,152 | · · · - | - | |
| Total expenditures | 2,008,715 | 618,186 | 1,390,529 | 1,269,770 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (1,627,715) | (55,081) | 1,572,634 | (1,572,635) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | | - | |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,627,715) | (55,081) | 1,572,634 | (1,572,635) | |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 55,081 | 55,081 | - | 1,627,716 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ (1,572,634) | \$ - | \$ 1,572,634 | \$ 55,081 | |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Tourism, Recreation, Cultural and Convention Facilities Tax (TRCC) Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | _ | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 7,085,000 | \$ 7,170,014 | \$ 85,014 | \$6,484,111 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Charges for services | 153,875 | 167,592 | 13,717 | 17,200 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 30,000 | 41,397 | 11,397 | 49,925 |
| Total revenues | 7,268,875 | 7,379,003 | 110,128 | 6,551,236 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 683,318 | 623,027 | 60,291 | - |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 6,219,804 | 4,704,211 | 1,515,593 | 6,316,624 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | 44,827 |
| Total expenditures | 6,903,122 | 5,327,238 | 1,575,884 | 6,361,451 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 365,753 | 2,051,766 | 1,686,013 | 189,785 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 159,477 | 159,476 | (1) | - |
| Transfers out | (3,214,078) | (1,588,853) | 1,625,225 | (2,554,425) |
| Issuance of bonds | - | - | - | 3,800,000 |
| Bond premiums (discounts) | - | - | - | 153,901 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (3,054,601) | (1,429,377) | 1,625,224 | 1,399,476 |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,688,848) | 622,389 | 3,311,237 | 1,589,261 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 5,710,897 | 5,710,897 | <u>-</u> | 4,121,635 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 3,022,049 | \$ 6,333,286 | \$ 3,311,237 | \$5,710,897 |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual *Utah County Children's Justice Center Fund *Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | 2014 | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------------|----|-----------|
| | Вι | Final Budgeted Actual Amounts Amounts | | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | | 2013 Actual Amounts | | |
| Revenues: | | | • | | | | | |
| Intragovernmental revenue | \$ | 788,491 | \$ | 780,297 | \$ | (8,194) | \$ | 686,624 |
| Charges for services | | 93,427 | | 71,157 | | (22,270) | | 79,190 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | 112,222 | | 78,003 | | (34,219) | | 100,767 |
| Total revenues | | 994,140 | | 929,457 | | (64,683) | | 866,580 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | | 960,373 | | 932,617 | | 27,756 | | 870,888 |
| Materials, supplies, and services Capital outlay | | 186,676 | | 134,846 | | 51,830 - | | 104,026 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,147,049 | | 1,067,463 | | 79,586 | | 974,915 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (152,909) | | (138,005) | | 14,904 | | (108,334) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 135,354 | | 109,746 | | (25,608) | | 110,535 |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 135,354 | | 109,746 | | (25,608) | | 110,535 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (17,555) | | (28,259) | | (10,704) | | 2,200 |
| 2. 2 | | (11,223) | | (==;===) | | (, / | | _,, |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | 159,450 | | 159,450 | | - | | 157,250 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | 141,895 | \$ | 131,191 | \$ | (10,704) | \$ | 159,450 |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Grants / Outside Projects Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | | 2014 | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ 2,072,672 | \$ (1,927,328) | \$2,125,991 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 9,552,830 | 3,775,460 | (5,777,370) | 2,173,580 |
| Charges for services | 3,482,892 | 1,969,103 | (1,513,789) | 110,246 |
| Fines and foreitures | 40,000 | 9,498 | (30,502) | 243 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 18,791 | 21,413 | 2,622 | 468 |
| Total revenues | 17,094,513 | 7,848,145 | (9,246,368) | 4,410,528 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 1,014,107 | 525,980 | 488,127 | 364,946 |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 9,079,687 | 3,232,518 | 5,847,169 | 1,914,591 |
| Capital outlay | 500,719 | 368,118 | 132,601 | 5,000 |
| Contributions to other governmental agencies | 6,500,000 | 3,721,529 | 2,778,471 | 2,125,991 |
| Total expenditures | 17,094,513 | 7,848,145 | 9,246,368 | 4,410,528 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance - January 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Contract Law Enforcement Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenue | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,131 |
| Charges for services | 2,414,343 | 2,067,306 | (347,037) | 2,069,086 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | - | 8,163 | 8,163 | 20,368 |
| Total revenues | 2,414,343 | 2,075,469 | (338,874) | 2,090,586 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 1,805,409 | 1,686,832 | 118,577 | 1,668,026 |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 790,302 | 586,469 | 203,833 | 578,647 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 2,595,711 | 2,273,301 | 322,410 | 2,246,674 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (181,368) | (197,832) | (16,464) | (156,088) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 181,368 | 197,832 | 16,464 | 156,088 |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 181,368 | 197,832 | 16,464 | 156,088 |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance - January 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Inmate Benefit Fund

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014
With Comparative Totals for 2013

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | _ | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 462,500 | , | \$ (94,834) | \$ 368,392 | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 2,500 | 3,501 | 1,001 | 137,358 | |
| Total revenues | 465,000 | 371,167 | (93,833) | 505,750 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 286,729 | 165,535 | 121,194 | 153,620 | |
| Materials, supplies, and services Capital outlay | 312,750 - | 125,642 - | 187,108 - | 246,176 - | |
| Total expenditures | 599,479 | 291,178 | 308,301 | 399,796 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (134,479 |) 79,989 | 214,468 | 105,954 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | | - | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (134,479 | 79,989 | 214,468 | 105,954 | |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 639,866 | 639,866 | <u> </u> | 533,912 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 505,387 | \$ 719,855 | \$ 214,468 | \$ 639,866 | |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Department of Drug & Alcohol Prevention and Treatment ("DDAPT") Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenue | \$ 5,649,178 | \$ 5,106,959 | \$ (542,219) | \$ 4,899,528 |
| Charges for services | 2,556,820 | 2,420,963 | (135,857) | 2,753,967 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 110,500 | 19,542 | (90,958) | 17,665 |
| Total revenues | 8,316,498 | 7,547,464 | (769,034) | 7,671,160 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 4,732,268 | 4,503,095 | 229,173 | 4,361,589 |
| Materials, supplies, and services | 4,433,841 | 3,385,804 | 1,048,037 | 3,478,065 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | 11,712 |
| Total expenditures | 9,166,109 | 7,888,899 | 1,277,210 | 7,851,365 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (849,611) | (341,435) | 508,176 | (180,205) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 463,994 | 437,127 | (26,867) | 284,432 |
| Transfers out | (127,627) | (97,897) | 29,731 | (50,358) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 336,367 | 339,231 | 2,864 | 234,075 |
| | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (513,244) | (2,205) | 511,039 | 53,870 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 440,574 | 440,574 | | 386,705 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ (72,670) | \$ 438,369 | \$ 511,039 | \$ 440,574 |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund Major Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 With Comparative Totals for 2013

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | <u> </u> | |
| Property taxes | \$ 20,000 | \$ 18,404 | \$ (1,596) | \$ 106,220 |
| Intergovernmental revenue Miscellaneous revenue | 3,475,324 - | 3,223,444 - | (251,880) - | 3,210,455 115 |
| Total revenues | 3,495,324 | 3,241,848 | (253,476) | 3,316,789 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Principal Principal | 8,590,001 | 8,590,000 | 1 | 9,945,000 |
| Interest | 12,749,468 | 12,646,462 | 103,006 | 12,850,419 |
| Fiscal charges | 240,000 | 44,598 | 195,402 | 29,000 |
| Total expenditures | 21,579,469 | 21,281,061 | 298,409 | 22,824,419 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (18,084,145) | (18,039,213) | 44,932 | (19,507,630) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 18,004,145 | 18,057,616 | 53,471 | 17,905,721 |
| Transfers out | (20,000) | (4,563) | 15,437 | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 17,984,145 | 18,053,054 | 68,909 | 17,905,721 |
| Net change in fund balance | (100,000) | 13,841 | 113,841 | (1,601,908) |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 9,579,453 | 9,579,453 | - | 11,181,362 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 9,479,453 | \$ 9,593,294 | \$ 113,841 | \$ 9,579,453 |

Utah County Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund Major Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 With Comparative Totals for 2013

| | Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance Favorable / (Unfavorable) | 2013 Actual Amounts |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | _ |
| Intergovernmental revenue Miscellaneous revenue | \$ - 21,652 | \$ - 74,812 | \$ - \$ 53,160 | \$ - 61,612 |
| Total revenues | 21,652 | 74,812 | 53,160 | 61,612 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 9,556,338 | 8,924,917 | 631,421 | 958,970 |
| Total expenditures | 9,556,338 | 8,924,917 | 631,421 | 958,970 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (9,534,686) | (8,850,105) | 684,581 | (897,358) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,138,996 | 1,170,886 | (968,110) | 279,294 |
| Issuance of bonds | - | 6,755,000 | 6,755,000 | - |
| Bond premiums (discounts) | - | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 2,138,996 | 7,925,886 | 5,786,890 | 279,294 |
| Net change in fund balance | (7,395,690) | (924,218) | 6,471,472 | (618,064) |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 7,614,471 | 7,614,471 | <u> </u> | 8,232,535 |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 218,781 | \$ 6,690,253 | \$ 6,471,472 | \$ 7,614,471 |

UTAH COUNTY Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds

December 31, 2014

| | Internal Service Funds | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Motor | Jail | | | Building | Information | |
| | Pool | Kitchen | Telephone | Radio | Maintenance | Systems | Total |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 2,503,916 | \$ 146,963 | \$ 710,195 | \$ 416 | \$ 706,031 | \$ 1,714,176 | \$ 5,781,698 |
| Accounts receivable | 147,271 | 181,220 | 4,292 | 88,475 | 117,149 | 39,587 | 577,993 |
| Inventory | 122,587 | 185,783 | 1,607 | 22,333 | 7,400 | 21,043 | 360,752 |
| Prepaid expenses | 112,261 | 158 | 1,656 | 7,286 | 16,625 | 46,634 | 184,621 |
| Total current assets | 2,886,035 | 514,124 | 717,750 | 118,511 | 847,204 | 1,821,440 | 6,905,064 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | |
| Equipment, vehicles, furniture | 14,573,888 | 215,937 | 1,036,153 | 2,557,624 | 639,115 | 1,213,069 | 20,235,785 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (8,428,436) | (122,738) | (747,435) | (2,109,870) | (274,569) | (980,732) | (12,663,779) |
| Total capital assets | 6,145,453 | 93,199 | 288,718 | 447,754 | 364,545 | 232,337 | 7,572,006 |
| Total assets | 9,031,488 | 607,323 | 1,006,468 | 566,265 | 1,211,750 | 2,053,777 | 14,477,070 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | 152,906 | 161,436 | 11,589 | 62,399 | 294,540 | 164,890 | 847,759 |
| Unearned revenues | - | , - | - | · - | 8,622 | · - | 8,622 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | - | 113,000 | - | - | 113,000 |
| Total liabilities | 152,906 | 161,436 | 11,589 | 175,399 | 303,162 | 164,890 | 969,381 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 6,145,453 | 93.199 | 288.718 | 447.754 | 364.545 | 232,337 | 7,572,006 |
| Unrestricted | 2,733,130 | 352,688 | 706,162 | (56,888) | 544,042 | 1,656,550 | 5,935,683 |
| Total net position | 8,878,582 | 445,887 | 994,879 | 390,866 | 908,588 | 1,888,887 | 13,507,689 |
| Total liabilities and net position | \$ 9,031,488 | \$ 607,323 | \$ 1,006,468 | \$ 566,265 | \$ 1,211,750 | \$ 2,053,777 | \$ 14,477,070 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

Internal Service Funds Motor Jail Building Information Kitchen Telephone Radio Maintenance Pool **Systems** Total Operating revenues: Charges to other funds 4,319,999 \$ 1,735,200 \$ 586,572 \$ 555,472 \$ 7,002,561 2,948,453 17,148,256 Charges to outside agencies 89.180 378,869 558.224 27.528 1.667.403 556.158 57,445 Other revenues 7,689 3,196 200 8,016 3,331 22,432 Total operating revenues 4,416,867 644,217 934,341 2,979,312 18,838,091 2,294,554 7,568,800 Operating expenses: Salaries, wages, and benefits 870,216 825,370 149,392 76,043 2,125,641 2,008,169 6,054,830 Materials, supplies, and services 1,805,132 1,870,067 255,819 539,106 2,851,945 681,769 8,003,837 Depreciation 1.652.991 4,470 90.360 115,080 87,379 68,174 2,018,455 Total operating expenses 4,328,340 2,699,906 495,571 730,229 5,064,965 2,758,112 16,077,123 Operating income (loss) 88,527 (405, 352)148,646 204,112 2,503,836 221,201 2,760,969 Non-operating revenues (expenses): 6,085 5,172 8,450 30 224 Interest income 3.220 7,297 Intergovernmental income 173,574 173,574 Intergovernmental expenses Gain (loss) on sale of fixed assets 719,013 15,648 14,542 749,203 Total non-operating income (loss) 898,672 5,172 3,220 22,945 22,991 953,001 (400, 180)151,866 204,112 2,526,780 Net income (loss) before operating transfers 987,200 244,192 3,713,970 Transfers: Transfers in (93,787) (533,613)(2,791,783)(3,419,182)Transfers out Total transfers (533,613) (93,787) (2,791,783) (3,419,182) Net income (loss) 987,200 (933,792)151,866 110,324 (265,003)244,192 294,787

843,013

994,879

280,541

390,866

1,173,590

908,588

1,644,695

1,888,887

\$

13,212,902

13,507,689

7,891,383

8,878,582

1,379,680

445,887

\$

\$

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

UTAH COUNTY Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Internal Service Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|
| | Motor Pool | Jail Kitchen | Tel | ephone | | Radio | Building Maintenance | ı | nformation Systems | | Total |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ 4,201,114 | \$ 2,204,267 | \$ | 663,374 | \$ | 755,889 | \$ 7,632,537 | \$ | 2,990,690 | \$ | 18,447,871 |
| Payments to suppliers | (1,794,566) | (1,814,661) | | (275,361) | | (565,591) | (2,981,607) | | (728,377) | | (8,160,163) |
| Payments to employees | (866,517) | (819,094) | | (143,745) | | (80,667) | (2,114,320) | | (2,003,737) | | (6,028,080) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 1,540,031 | (429,488) | | 244,268 | _ | 109,631 | 2,536,610 | _ | 258,576 | _ | 4,259,628 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | - | (533,613) | | - | | (93,787) | (2,791,783) | | - | | (3,419,182) |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital | | | | | | | | | | | |
| financing activities | | (533,613) | | - | | (93,787) | (2,791,783) | | - | | (3,419,182) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for acquisitions of capital assets | (2,365,886) | (96,659) | | - | | (15,449) | (32,645) | | (162,150) | | (2,672,789) |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets | 719,013 | - | | - | | - | 15,648 | | 14,542 | | 749,203 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 173,574 | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 173,574 |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related | | | | | | | - | _ | | | |
| financing activities | (1,473,299) | (96,659) | | - | | (15,449) | (16,997) | | (147,608) | | (1,750,012) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest received | 6,085 | 5,172 | | 3,220 | | - | 7,297 | _ | 8,450 | | 30,224 |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | 72,817 | (1,054,587) | | 247,488 | | 395 | (264,873) | | 119,418 | | (879,342) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | 2,431,099 | 1,201,551 | | 462,707 | | 22 | 970,904 | | 1,594,758 | | 6,661,040 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ 2,503,916 | \$ 146,963 | \$ | 710,195 | \$ | 416 | \$ 706,031 | \$ | 1,714,176 | \$ | 5,781,698 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 88,527 | \$ (405,352) | \$ | 148,646 | \$ | 204,112 | \$ 2,503,836 | \$ | 221,201 | \$ | 2,760,969 |
| Adii ataa aata ta waxaada aa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation expense | 1,652,991 | 4,470 | | 90,360 | | 115,080 | 87,379 | | 68,174 | | 2,018,455 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | (94,653) | (90,287) | | 19,158 | | 34,548 | 63,736 | | 11,378 | | (56,120) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses | 8,899 | (158) | | 371 | | (2,909) | (10,809) | | (25,630) | | (30,237) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | 28,617 | 8,844 | | - | | - | (7,400) | | (9,437) | | 20,624 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (26,950) | 46,720 | | (19,914) | | (23,575) | (111,453) | | (11,541) | | (146,712) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll | 3,699 | 6,276 | | 5,647 | | (4,625) | 11,321 | | 4,432 | | 26,750 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | (121,100) | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | (121,100) |
| Increase (decrease) in amounts due to other funds | - | - | | - | | (213,000) | - | | - | | (213,000) |
| Total adjustments | 1,451,503 | (24,136) | | 95,622 | _ | (94,480) | 32,775 | | 37,376 | | 1,498,660 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 1,540,031 | \$ (429,488) | \$ | 244,268 | \$ | 109,631 | \$ 2,536,610 | \$ | 258,576 | \$ | 4,259,628 |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: | none | none | | none | | none | none | | none | | none |

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Balance January 1 2014 | Additions | Deductions | Balance December 31 2014 |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AUDITOR'S TRUST ACCOUNTS Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 4,344,687 | \$ 98,749,800 | \$ (99,761,880) | \$ 3,332,607 |
| Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses | (100,084) 2,681 | 3,737,423 67,769 | (3,392,175) (69,134) | 245,164 1,317 |
| Total assets | \$ 4,247,284 | \$ 102,554,992 | \$ (103,223,188) | \$ 3,579,088 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable Due to other governments | \$ 542,916 3,704,368 | \$ 3,753,017 54,271,279 | \$ (3,738,247) (54,954,246) | \$ 557,687 3,021,401 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 4,247,284 | \$ 58,024,296 | \$ (58,692,493) | \$ 3,579,088 |
| TREASURER'S TRUST ACCOUNTS Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 79,482,559 | \$ 417,908,983 | \$ (416,127,940) | \$ 81,263,602 |
| Taxes receivable | 859,030 | 13,966 | , , , , , | 872,996 |
| Total assets | \$ 80,341,589 | \$ 417,922,949 | \$ (416,127,940) | \$ 82,136,598 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to other governments | \$ 80,341,589 | \$ 417,922,949 | \$ (416,127,940) | \$ 82,136,598 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 80,341,589 | \$ 417,922,949 | \$ (416,127,940) | \$ 82,136,598 |
| TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 83,827,246 | \$ 516,658,783 | \$ (515,889,819) | \$ 84,596,209 |
| Accounts receivable | (100,084) | 3,737,423 | (3,392,175) | 245,164 |
| Taxes receivable Prepaid expenses | 859,030 2,681 | 13,966 67,769 | - (69,134) | 872,996 1,317 |
| Frepaid expenses | 2,001 | 07,709 | (09,134) | 1,317 |
| Total assets | \$ 84,588,873 | \$ 520,477,940 | \$ (519,351,128) | \$ 85,715,686 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 542,916 | \$ 3,753,017 | \$ (3,738,247) | \$ 557,687 |
| Due to other governments | 84,045,957 | 472,194,228 | (471,082,186) | 85,157,999 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 84,588,873 | \$ 475,947,245 | \$ (474,820,432) | \$ 85,715,686 |

Combining Statement of Net Assets Discretely Presented Component Units December 31, 2014

| | Timpanogos Special Service District | North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District | North Fork Special Service District | Utah Valley Visitors and Convention Bureau | Wasatch Mental Health | Total Component Units |
|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF | | | | | | |
| RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Current assets: Cash and investments | \$ 47,170,224 | \$ 5,136,297 | \$ 968,194 | \$ 256,577 | \$ 7,119,331 | \$ 60,650,623 |
| Accounts receivable | 1,829,324 | φ 5,136,297 586,960 | π 966,194 172,360 | φ 256,577 59,068 | 3,693,021 | 6,340,733 |
| Taxes receivable | 1,029,324 | 360,960 | 32,670 | 39,000 | 3,093,021 | 32,670 |
| Inventory | 1,152 | _ | 32,070 | 10,231 | _ | 11,383 |
| Other current assets | 104,555 | 55,441 | - | 365 | 666,156 | 826,517 |
| Total current assets | 49,105,255 | 5,778,698 | 1,173,224 | 326,241 | 11,478,508 | 67,861,926 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | |
| Land and easements | 2,673,916 | 2,694,697 | 533,254 | _ | 1,553,984 | 7,455,851 |
| Construction in progress | 595,216 | 2,034,037 | - | _ | 1,555,564 | 595,216 |
| Water rights | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Depreciable assets, net of accumulated | | | | | | |
| depreciation | 129,297,981 | 3,854,057 | 6,596,193 | 31,232 | 6,949,917 | 146,729,380 |
| Total capital assets | 132,567,113 | 6,548,754 | 7,129,447 | 31,232 | 8,503,901 | 154,780,447 |
| Other assets | 831,240 | 141,366 | | | 366,375 | 1,338,981 |
| Total assets | 182,503,608 | 12,468,818 | 8,302,671 | 357,473 | 20,348,784 | 223,981,354 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | 145,777 | | | | 145,777 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | 182,503,608 | 12,614,595 | 8,302,671 | 357,473 | 20,348,784 | 224,127,131 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET ASSETS Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 852,096 | 486,423 | 12,645 | 12,104 | 285,823 | 1,649,091 |
| Accrued interest payable | 275,711 | | 3,363 | - | - | 279,074 |
| Accrued expenses | 262,606 | 70,965 | 21,651 | 63,910 | - | 419,132 |
| Other current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt | 831,240 1,865,000 | 8,800 | - 48,728 | 11,453 | 3,142,078 | 3,993,571 1,913,728 |
| Total current liabilities | 4.086.653 | 566,188 | 86,387 | 87,467 | 3,427,901 | 8,254,596 |
| Total current habilities | 4,000,033 | 500,100 | 00,307 | 67,407 | 3,427,901 | 6,234,390 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | 53,971,683 | - | 2,395,325 | - | - | 56,367,008 |
| Other long-term liabilities | - | 86,644 | 584,728 | - | - | 671,372 |
| Compensated absences and OPEB | - | - | - | - | 1,330,626 | 1,330,626 |
| Total long-term liabilities | 53,971,683 | 86,644 | 2,980,053 | | 1,330,626 | 58,369,006 |
| Total liabilities | 58,058,336 | 652,832 | 3,066,440 | 87,467 | 4,758,527 | 66,623,602 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 58,058,336 | 652,832 | 3,066,440 | 87,467 | 4,758,527 | 66,623,602 |
| Net position: | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 76,730,430 | 6,548,754 | 4,100,666 | _ | 8,503,901 | 95,883,751 |
| Restricted | | 141,366 | 1,135,565 | 202,800 | - | 1,479,731 |
| Unrestricted | 47,714,842 | 5,271,643 | - | 67,206 | 7,086,356 | 60,140,047 |
| Total net position | \$ 124,445,272 | \$ 11,961,763 | \$ 5,236,231 | \$ 270,006 | \$ 15,590,257 | \$ 157,503,529 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Timpanogos Special Service District | North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District | Solid Waste North Fork Special Service Special Service | | Wasatch Mental Health | Total Component Units |
|--|--|--|--|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating revenues | \$ 13,954,493 | \$ 7,828,784 | \$ 1,107,402 | \$ 1,570,416 | \$ 28,530,108 | \$ 52,991,203 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Cost of services | 6,745,859 | 7,350,945 | 794,654 | 1,521,360 | 29,171,899 | 45,584,717 |
| Depreciation | 3,833,901 | 505,811 | 240,270 | 7,802 | 480,266 | 5,068,050 |
| Total operating expenses | 10,579,760 | 7,856,756 | 1,034,924 | 1,529,162 | 29,652,165 | 50,652,767 |
| Operating income (loss) | 3,374,733 | (27,972) | 72,478 | 41,254 | (1,122,057) | 2,338,436 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | |
| Interest revenue | 287,136 | 35,096 | 212 | - | 56,394 | 378,838 |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges | (4,918,059) | - | (89,536) | - | - | (5,007,595) |
| Other revenues (expenses) | 8,906,208 | (103,418) | 153,665 | - | 367,624 | 9,324,079 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 4,275,285 | (68,322) | 64,341 | - | 424,018 | 4,695,322 |
| Net income (loss) | 7,650,018 | (96,294) | 136,819 | 41,254 | (698,039) | 7,033,758 |
| Net position - beginning | 116,795,254 | 12,058,057 | 5,099,412 | 228,752 | 16,288,296 | 150,469,771 |
| Net position - ending | \$ 124,445,272 | \$ 11,961,763 | \$ 5,236,231 | \$ 270,006 | \$ 15,590,257 | \$ 157,503,529 |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Discretely Presented Component Units For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

| | Timpanogos Special Service District | North Pointe Solid Waste Special Service District | North Fork Special Service District | Utah Valley Visitors and Convention Bureau | Wasatch Mental Health | Total |
|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers and users and others Payments to suppliers and others | \$ 13,997,589 (3,174,594) | \$ 8,254,198 (6,282,567) | \$ 1,255,241 (307,033) | \$ 1,547,756 (738,327) | \$ 28,898,279 (6,881,467) | \$ 53,953,063 (17,383,988) |
| Payments to employees | (3,552,581) | (1,589,133) | (436,209) | (807,812) | (21,825,569) | (28,211,304) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 7,270,414 | 382,498 | 511,999 | 1,617 | 191,243 | 8,357,771 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: Property taxes collected and other | - | - | 170,479 | - | 18,862 | 189,341 |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities | | | 170,479 | | 18,862 | 189,341 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchases of capital assets | (1,571,472) | (949,721) | (604,031) | (10,005) | (2,192,448) | (5,327,677) |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets Proceeds from issuance of debt | - | 650 | 350,000 | - | 101,734 | 102,384 |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | (6,297,062) | - | (86,173) | - | - | 350,000 (6,383,235) |
| Principal paid on long-term debt | (23,365,000) | _ | (179,118) | - | - | (23,544,118) |
| Impact fees, capital facility fees, and other | 8,271,697 | - | - | - | - | 8,271,697 |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (22,961,837) | (949,071) | (519,322) | (10,005) | (2,090,714) | (26,530,949) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | |
| Receipt (payment) of note receivable | | | - | - | 15,946 | 15,946 |
| Land lease receipts and other | 1,001,204 | 17,706 | - | - (F.C4F) | 247,028 | 1,265,938 |
| Net sales (purchases) of investments Interest received | 287,136 | 35,096 | 212 | (5,645) | 56,394 | (5,645) 378,838 |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | 1,288,340 | 52,802 | 212 | (5,645) | 319,368 | 1,655,077 |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | (14,403,083) | (513,771) | 163,368 | (14,033) | (1,561,241) | (16,328,760) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning Cash and cash equivalents - ending | 62,404,547 \$ 48,001,464 | 5,791,434 \$ 5,277,663 | 804,826 \$ 968,194 | 64,198 \$ 50,165 | 8,674,799 \$ 7,113,558 | 77,739,804 \$ 61,411,044 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 3,374,733 | \$ (27,972) | \$ 72,478 | \$ 41,254 | \$ (1,122,057) | \$ 2,338,436 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation expense | 3,833,901 | 505,811 | 240,270 | 7,802 | 480,266 | 5,068,050 |
| Net (gain) loss on investments Other noncash expenses | - | - 37.698 | - | 3,791 | - (1,946) | 3,791 35,752 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | 43,096 | (56,766) | 211,341 | (23,929) | 167,220 | 340,962 |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses | (3,945) | - | | 1,751 | - | (2,194) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | - | - | - | (482) | - | (482) |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | - | (26,738) | - | - | 191,648 | 164,910 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (15,646) | (36,242) | (5,895) | (34,359) | (31,098) | (123,240) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses | 38,275 | 6,407 | (6,195) | 5,720 | - 0.000 | 44,207 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in other liabilities | - | (19,700) | - | 69 | 9,303 497,907 | 9,303 478,276 |
| Total adjustments | 3,895,681 | 410,470 | 439,521 | (39,637) | 1,313,300 | 6,019,335 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 7,270,414 | \$ 382,498 | \$ 511,999 | \$ 1,617 | \$ 191,243 | \$ 8,357,771 |

STATEMENT OF TAXES LEVIED, COLLECTED, AND TREASURER'S RELIEF FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

| Taxing Unit | <a> Year-End Real Property Value | Year-End Centrally Assessed Value | <c> <a> + Total Real & Centrally Assessed Value</c> | <d> Total Personal Property Value</d> | <e> <c> + <d> Total Taxable Value</d></c></e> | <f> Current Year Tax Rate</f> | <g> Prior Year Tax Rate</g> | <h><h><h><h><h><h><h><h><h><h><h><h><h><</h></h></h></h></h></h></h></h></h></h></h></h></h> | <i>>i> <d> * <g> Personal Property Taxes Charged</g></d></i> | <j> <h> + <i> Total Taxes Charged</i></h></j> |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Alpine City | 733,256,199 | 7,929,882 | 741,186,081 | 5,501,044 | 746,687,125 | 0.001611 | 0.001773 | 1,194,051 | 9,753 | 1,203,804 |
| Alpine School District | 16,133,758,990 | 911,944,857 | 17,045,703,847 | 1,206,641,311 | 18,252,345,158 | 0.008096 | 0.008699 | 138,002,018 | 10,496,573 | 148,498,591 |
| American Fork City | 1,548,870,234 | 41,067,746 | 1,589,937,980 | 82,413,846 | 1,672,351,826 | 0.002540 | 0.002750 | 4,038,442 | 226,638 | 4,265,081 |
| Benjamin Cemetery Maintenance District | 55,271,695 | 7,829,709 | 63,101,404 | 374,471 | 63,475,875 | 0.000164 | 0.000170 | 10,349 | 64 | 10,412 |
| Bluffdale | - | 19,589 | 19,589 | 222,911 | 242,500 | 0.001419 | 0.001523 | 28 | 339 | 367 |
| Cedar Fort Town | 17,470,291 | 1,258,332 | 18,728,623 | 403,351 | 19,131,974 | 0.001163 | 0.001279 | 21,781 | 516 | 22,297 |
| Cedar Hills City | 404,214,528 | 3,929,344 | 408,143,872 | 5,315,473 | 413,459,345 | 0.002410 | 0.002873 | 983,627 | 15,271 | 998,898 |
| Central Utah Water Conservancy District | 25,881,499,245 | 1,389,516,050 | 27,271,015,295 | 1,934,221,633 | 29,205,236,928 | 0.000422 | 0.000446 | 11,508,368 | 862,663 | 12,371,031 |
| Draper City | 158,713,949 | 581,581 | 159,295,530 | 6,665 | 159,302,195 | 0.001791 | 0.001887 | 285,298 | 13 | 285,311 |
| Eagle Mountain City | 787,531,310 | 33,848,886 | 821,380,196 | 6,037,346 | 827,417,542 | 0.001192 | 0.001380 | 979,085 | 8,332 | 987,417 |
| Elk Ridge City | 124,800,868 | 1,500,904 | 126,301,772 | 913,776 | 127,215,548 | 0.002360 | 0.002526 | 298,072 | 2,308 | 300,380 |
| Fairfield Town | 15,028,402 | 475,803 | 15,504,205 | 102,493 | 15,606,698 | 0.000801 | 0.001634 | 12,419 | 167 | 12,586 |
| Genola Town | 51,677,567 | 4,642,051 | 56,319,618 | 482,447 | 56,802,065 | 0.000972 | 0.001045 | 54,743 | 504 | 55,247 |
| Goshen Town | 21,458,369 | 1,184,023 | 22,642,392 | 415,075 | 23,057,467 | 0.000885 | 0.000922 | 20,039 | 383 | 20,421 |
| Highland City | 1,027,274,571 | 22,572,339 | 1,049,846,910 | 9,565,653 | 1,059,412,563 | 0.001681 | 0.001886 | 1,764,793 | 18,041 | 1,782,833 |
| Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District | 148,787,495 | 521,614 | 149,309,109 | 229,576 | 149,538,685 | 0.000399 | 0.000424 | 59,574 | 97 | 59,672 |
| Lehi City | 3,260,372,368 | 52,006,931 | 3,312,379,299 | 590,746,300 | 3,903,125,599 | 0.002172 | 0.002432 | 7,194,488 | 1,436,695 | 8,631,183 |
| Lehi Metropolitan Water District | 3,260,372,368 | 52,006,931 | 3,312,379,299 | 590,746,300 | 3,903,125,599 | 0.000011 | 0.000012 | 36,436 | 7,089 | 43,525 |
| Lindon City | 923,598,263 | 18,539,075 | 942,137,338 | 107,497,228 | 1,049,634,566 | 0.001862 | 0.002043 | 1,754,260 | 219,617 | 1,973,877 |
| Mapleton City | 503,157,229 | 7,309,336 | 510,466,565 | 5,286,727 | 515,753,292 | 0.003052 | 0.003466 | 1,557,944 | 18,324 | 1,576,268 |
| Nebo School District | 5,366,705,488 | 394,633,431 | 5,761,338,919 | 400,713,682 | 6,162,052,601 | 0.009183 | 0.009526 | 52,906,375 | 3,817,199 | 56,723,574 |
| North Fork Special Service District | 192,044,320 | 1,948,344 | 193,992,664 | 4,738,259 | 198,730,923 | 0.000766 | 0.000844 | 148,598 | 3,999 | 152,597 |
| North Utah County Water Conservancy District | 8,883,796,957 | 709,241,639 | 9,593,038,596 | 753,515,754 | 10,346,554,350 | 0.000025 | 0.000028 | 239,826 | 21,098 | 260,924 |
| Orem City | 4,318,306,226 | 94,093,129 | 4,412,399,355 | 325,979,510 | 4,738,378,865 | 0.001716 | 0.001871 | 7,571,677 | 609,908 | 8,181,585 |
| Orem Metropolitan Water District | 4,318,306,226 | 94,093,129 | 4,412,399,355 | 325,979,510 | 4,738,378,865 | 0.000036 | 0.000039 | 158,846 | 12,713 | 171,560 |
| Payson City | 680,896,751 | 9,362,804 | 690,259,555 | 61,996,545 | 752,256,100 | 0.001268 | 0.001353 | 875,249 | 83,881 | 959,130 |
| Pleasant Grove City | 1,439,502,604 | 25,724,598 | 1,465,227,202 | 31,245,902 | 1,496,473,104 | 0.001200 | 0.002237 | 2,926,059 | 69,897 | 2,995,956 |
| Provo City | 4,383,607,695 | 82,966,058 | 4,466,573,753 | 326,866,640 | 4,793,440,393 | 0.002775 | 0.002257 | 12,394,742 | 966,218 | 13,360,960 |
| Provo City School District | 4,381,034,767 | 82,937,762 | 4,463,972,529 | 326,866,640 | 4,790,839,169 | 0.006636 | 0.007094 | 29,622,922 | 2,318,792 | 31,941,714 |
| Pole Canyon Basic Local District | 527,657 | 580,280 | 1,107,937 | 8,723 | 1,116,660 | 0.000940 | 0.000975 | 1,041 | 9 | 1,050 |
| Salem City | 320,740,761 | 5,527,720 | 326,268,481 | 8,747,309 | 335,015,790 | 0.000340 | 0.002020 | 618,605 | 17,670 | 636,275 |
| Santaguin City | 312,214,607 | 8,162,959 | 320,377,566 | 6,548,304 | 326,925,870 | 0.002176 | 0.002408 | 697,142 | 15,768 | 712,910 |
| Saratoga Springs City | 992,529,288 | 15,622,482 | 1,008,151,770 | 13,654,187 | 1,021,805,957 | 0.002170 | 0.002761 | 2,251,203 | 37,699 | 2,288,902 |
| Soldier Summit Special Service District | 1,191,727 | 801,829 | 1,993,556 | 6,115 | 1,999,671 | 0.002255 | 0.002701 | 7,689 | 20 | 7,709 |
| South Valley Sewer District | 165,622,769 | 609,468 | 166,232,237 | 229,576 | 166,461,813 | 0.000371 | 0.000396 | 61,672 | 91 | 61,763 |
| Spanish Fork City | 1,429,441,987 | 17,049,570 | 1,446,491,557 | 140,570,597 | 1,587,062,154 | 0.000371 | 0.000330 | 1,624,410 | 171.637 | 1,796,047 |
| Springville City | 1,359,006,161 | 29,059,094 | 1,388,065,255 | 148,170,727 | 1,536,235,982 | 0.002054 | 0.001221 | 2,851,086 | 319,901 | 3,170,987 |
| Springville Drainage District | 362,682,661 | 2,569,848 | 365,252,509 | 17,307,739 | 382,560,248 | 0.002034 | 0.002133 | 160,346 | 7,771 | 168,117 |
| Traverse Ridge Special Service District | 148,787,495 | 502,025 | 149,289,520 | 6,665 | 149,296,185 | - | 0.000449 | 100,340 | 22 | 22 |
| Unified Fire Service Area (Salt Lake County) | 787,531,310 | 33,848,886 | 821,380,196 | 6,037,346 | 827,417,542 | 0.002097 | 0.003300 | 1,722,434 | 13,234 | 1,735,668 |
| Multi-County (State) Assessing & Collecting | 25,881,499,245 | 1,389,516,050 | 27,271,015,295 | 1,934,221,633 | 29,205,236,928 | 0.002097 | 0.002192 | 354,523 | 305,607 | 660,130 |
| Utah County Local Assessing & Collecting | 25,881,499,245 | 1,389,516,050 | 27,271,015,295 | 1,934,221,633 | 29,205,236,928 | 0.000013 | 0.000136 | 5,999,623 | 183.751 | 6,183,374 |
| Utah County | 25,881,499,245 | 1,389,516,050 | 27,271,015,295 | 1,934,221,633 | 29,205,236,928 | 0.000220 | 0.000095 | 24,980,250 | 1,945,827 | 26,926,077 |
| Utah County Service Area #6 | 25,881,499,245 832,369,607 | 395,461,114 | 1,227,830,721 | 40,391,866 | 1,268,222,587 | 0.000916 | 0.001006 | 1,768,076 | 1,945,827 59,457 | 1,827,533 |
| Utah County Service Area #7 | 572,013,570 | 48,752,367 | 620,765,937 | 27,409,597 | 648,175,534 | 0.001440 | 0.001472 | 530,134 | 24,038 | 1,827,533 554,172 |
| Utah County Service Area #7 Utah County Service Area #8 | 832,369,607 | 48,752,367 395,461,114 | 1,227,830,721 | 40,391,866 | 1,268,222,587 | 0.000854 | 0.000877 | 396,589 | 13,289 | 554,172 409,878 |
| * | | 395,461,114 | 1,227,830,721 | 40,391,866 12,976,154 | | 0.000323 | 0.000329 | , | 1,920 | 409,878 89,652 |
| Utah County Service Area #9 | 259,164,310 | | | | 618,023,268 | | | 87,732 | , | , |
| Vineyard Town Woodland Hills City | 137,648,167 97,811,243 | 509,036,697 584,003 | 646,684,864 98,395,246 | 14,699,758 439,953 | 661,384,622 98,835,199 | 0.002816 0.005262 | 0.002740 0.006272 | 1,821,065 517,756 | 40,277 2,759 | 1,861,342 520,515 |
| vvoodiand iniis Oity | 97,011,243 | 304,003 | 90,393,∠46 | 453,333 | 90,033,199 | 0.000202 | 0.000272 | 317,750 | 2,739 | 020,010 |

TOTAL

323,071,487 24,387,840

347,459,327

STATEMENT OF TAXES LEVIED, COLLECTED, AND TREASURER'S RELIEF FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Treasurer's Relief Other Collections Delinquent Collections

| Taxing Unit | Unpaid Taxes | Abate- ments | Other | Total Relief | <k> Current Year Taxes Collected</k> | <k> / <j> Collection Rate</j></k> | Fee-in-Lieu / Age-Based | Miscellan- eous Collections | Tax | Interest / Penalty | Tax Increments Paid | Total All Collections |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Alpine City | 99,407 | 3,689 | (315) | 102,781 | 1,101,023 | 91.46% | 101,766 | 8,192 | 109,683 | 2,459 | | 1,323,124 |
| Alpine School District | 9,334,020 | 790,463 | (775,860) | 9,348,623 | 139,149,968 | 93.70% | 11,015,398 | 1,848,410 | 8,505,373 | 345,947 | (12,466,184) | 148,398,912 |
| American Fork City | 282,804 | 31,166 | (33,223) | 280,747 | 3,984,334 | 93.42% | 299,371 | 36,199 | 239,870 | 9,678 | (274,960) | 4,294,492 |
| Benjamin Cemetery Maintenance District | 890 | 142 | (270) | 761 | 9,652 | 92.69% | 1,149 | 59 | 617 | 46 | (=: :,===) | 11,523 |
| Bluffdale | - | | (1) | (1) | 368 | 100.16% | -, | 2 | - | - | - | 370 |
| Cedar Fort Town | 1.130 | 150 | (9) | 1,271 | 21,026 | 94.30% | 3,559 | 451 | 1,037 | 44 | _ | 26.116 |
| Cedar Hills City | 41,836 | 6,782 | 2,506 | 51,124 | 947,774 | 94.88% | 110,264 | 2,295 | 35,163 | 865 | _ | 1,096,360 |
| Central Utah Water Conservancy District | 792,809 | 67,624 | (77,194) | 783.240 | 11,587,792 | 93.67% | 931,844 | 196,945 | 721,815 | 30.155 | (957,563) | 12,510,989 |
| Draper City | 16,465 | 1,988 | (121) | 18,332 | 266,979 | 93.57% | 11,148 | 11,317 | 16,156 | 471 | - | 306,070 |
| Eagle Mountain City | 48,366 | 8,191 | (1,019) | 55,539 | 931,878 | 94.38% | 108,067 | 39,041 | 55,109 | 2,551 | _ | 1,136,646 |
| Elk Ridge City | 30,330 | 2,700 | 107 | 33,136 | 267,244 | 88.97% | 31,021 | 13,695 | 35,893 | 946 | - | 348,799 |
| Fairfield Town | 1,826 | 112 | 19 | 1,958 | 10,629 | 84.45% | 1,450 | 30 | 526 | 41 | - | 12,676 |
| Genola Town | 3,193 | 412 | 4 | 3,610 | 51,637 | 93.47% | 6,145 | 2,019 | 2,870 | 98 | _ | 62,770 |
| Goshen Town | 2,250 | 467 | 33 | 2,751 | 17,671 | 86.53% | 3,704 | 77 | 2,229 | 87 | _ | 23,768 |
| Highland City | 113,093 | 7,495 | (672) | 119,916 | 1,662,918 | 93.27% | 169,698 | 13,986 | 123,362 | 3,959 | - | 1,973,923 |
| Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District | 3,155 | 443 | 76 | 3,673 | 55.998 | 93.84% | 2,287 | 116 | 3.442 | 98 | | 61,941 |
| Lehi City | 337,619 | 32,919 | 37,974 | 408,513 | 8,222,670 | 95.27% | 557,968 | 47,499 | 371,159 | 13,065 | (1,835,811) | 7,376,551 |
| Lehi Metropolitan Water District | 1,710 | 167 | 57,374 | 1,881 | 41,644 | 95.68% | 2,769 | 239 | 1,859 | 13,003 | (9,208) | 37,369 |
| Lindon City | 184,114 | 4,949 | (51,571) | 137,491 | 1,836,385 | 93.03% | 125,494 | 92,837 | 114,964 | 7,155 | (173,839) | 2,002,997 |
| Mapleton City | 121,490 | 6,226 | 2,604 | 130,321 | 1,445,947 | 91.73% | 141,603 | 40,399 | 131,184 | 3,925 | (173,039) | 1,763,059 |
| Nebo School District | 4,030,104 | 404,165 | (269,725) | 4,164,545 | 52,559,029 | 92.66% | 4,795,199 | 1,995,352 | 3,540,506 | 160,490 | (1,221,132) | 61,829,443 |
| | | , | , | | | | | 1,995,352 | | | (1,221,132) | |
| North Fork Special Service District | 11,255 | 133 | (4,293) | 7,096 | 145,502 | 95.35% | 170 | | 3,660 | 127 | (00.004) | 149,807 |
| North Utah County Water Conservancy District | 14,291 | 1,250 | (70.007) | 15,985 | 244,939 | 93.87% | 18,976 | 4,025 | 14,462 | 494 | (33,301) | 249,596 |
| Orem City | 614,360 | 49,372 | (70,307) | 593,425 | 7,588,160 | 92.75% | 654,817 | 28,398 | 496,116 | 24,477 | (794,387) | 7,997,582 |
| Orem Metropolitan Water District | 12,889 | 1,036 | (1,554) | 12,371 | 159,189 | 92.79% | 13,668 | 594 | 10,356 | 510 | (16,663) | 167,653 |
| Payson City | 69,971 | 7,640 | (8,757) | 68,854 | 890,277 | 92.82% | 91,578 | 13,528 | 51,027 | 2,988 | (62,419) | 986,979 |
| Pleasant Grove City | 216,793 | 22,280 | (4,256) | 234,817 | 2,761,139 | 92.16% | 302,759 | 68,607 | 226,556 | 9,046 | (24,331) | 3,343,777 |
| Provo City | 796,181 | 51,610 | (69,799) | 777,992 | 12,582,968 | 94.18% | 935,005 | 60,751 | 814,563 | 31,829 | (687,575) | 13,737,541 |
| Provo City School District | 1,903,950 | 123,417 | (144,600) | 1,882,766 | 30,058,947 | 94.11% | 2,242,047 | 146,519 | 2,018,705 | 79,706 | (1,109,775) | 33,436,150 |
| Pole Canyon Basic Local District | 1 | | - | 1 | 1,049 | 99.90% | 49 | 3 | | - | = | 1,101 |
| Salem City | 52,470 | 7,808 | 259 | 60,538 | 575,737 | 90.49% | 65,890 | 11,825 | 39,340 | 1,603 | - | 694,395 |
| Santaquin City | 62,373 | 7,775 | 501 | 70,649 | 642,261 | 90.09% | 82,210 | 3,491 | 62,703 | 2,806 | - | 793,471 |
| Saratoga Springs City | 131,558 | 19,831 | 4,804 | 156,193 | 2,132,709 | 93.18% | 235,926 | 30,415 | 184,339 | 8,683 | - | 2,592,072 |
| Soldier Summit Special Service District | 38 | - | 8 | 47 | 7,663 | 99.40% | - | 135 | 131 | 75 | - | 8,004 |
| South Valley Sewer District | 3,296 | 412 | (26) | 3,682 | 58,081 | 94.04% | 2,336 | 2,351 | 3,296 | 93 | - | 66,158 |
| Spanish Fork City | 93,664 | 12,010 | 1,504 | 107,178 | 1,688,869 | 94.03% | 171,601 | 120,243 | 73,026 | 3,154 | (84,406) | 1,972,488 |
| Springville City | 256,502 | 24,361 | (16,281) | 264,582 | 2,906,405 | 91.66% | 256,528 | 101,559 | 249,906 | 12,726 | (17,408) | 3,509,715 |
| Springville Drainage District | 12,288 | 1,002 | (2,129) | 11,161 | 156,956 | 93.36% | 10,437 | 9,179 | 11,716 | 587 | (1,748) | 187,126 |
| Traverse Ridge Special Service District | = | - | 59 | 59 | (37) | -165.01% | 11,753 | 770 | 22,399 | 756 | = | 35,642 |
| Unified Fire Service Area (Salt Lake County) | 85,087 | 14,411 | (2,806) | 96,691 | 1,638,977 | 94.43% | 175,508 | 68,346 | 54,247 | 1,312 | - | 1,938,390 |
| Multi-County (State) Assessing & Collecting | 24,423 | 2,083 | 284,522 | 311,028 | 349,102 | 52.88% | 29,314 | 13,146 | 22,674 | 909 | - | 415,146 |
| Utah County Local Assessing & Collecting | 413,313 | 35,254 | (298,708) | 149,860 | 6,033,515 | 97.58% | 496,090 | 96,841 | 383,721 | 15,381 | - | 7,025,549 |
| Utah County | 1,720,885 | 146,786 | (91,628) | 1,776,042 | 25,150,035 | 93.40% | 2,083,946 | 528,367 | 1,657,189 | 978,943 | (2,072,294) | 28,326,186 |
| Utah County Service Area #6 | 139,277 | 5,350 | (25,362) | 119,266 | 1,708,267 | 93.47% | 65,868 | 68,530 | 113,867 | 4,473 | (208) | 1,960,797 |
| Utah County Service Area #7 | 55,452 | 3,024 | (13,479) | 44,997 | 509,175 | 91.88% | 37,535 | 24,935 | 49,780 | 1,972 | (124) | 623,274 |
| Utah County Service Area #8 | 31,241 | 1,200 | (5,737) | 26,704 | 383,175 | 93.48% | 14,734 | 15,374 | 28,654 | 1,277 | (47) | 443,166 |
| Utah County Service Area #9 | 4,608 | 25 | (253) | 4,380 | 85,272 | 95.11% | 282 | 2,663 | 3,169 | 125 | = | 91,511 |
| Vineyard Town | 54,081 | 195 | 8,627 | 62,903 | 1,798,439 | 96.62% | 10,109 | 1,381 | 29,339 | 917 | (1,056,143) | 784,042 |
| Woodland Hills City | 37,098 | 3,953 | 53 | 41,103 | 479,412 | 92.10% | 34,016 | 1,246 | 34,832 | 539 | - | 550,045 |
| TOTAL | 22,263,957 | 1,912,466 | (1,625,843) | 22,550,580 | 324,908,747 | | 26,463,058 | 5,772,733 | 20,672,593 | 1,767,655 | (22,899,524) | 356,685,261 |



UTAH COUNTY Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (amounts expressed in thousands) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 82,939 | \$ 90,253 | \$ 105,233 | \$119,433 | \$142,039 | \$177,039 | \$207,283 | \$180,013 | \$ 184,153 | \$ 192,534 |
| Restricted Unrestricted | 19,426 70,162 | 19,558 74,919 | 41,738 55,411 | 57,779 42,505 | 65,996 39,507 | 59,731 44,299 | 89,872 23,636 | 68,756 38,352 | 73,746 43,953 | 75,918 51,489 |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$172,527 | \$184,730 | \$202,382 | \$219,717 | \$247,542 | \$281,069 | \$320,791 | \$287,121 | \$301,852 | \$319,941 |
| Business-type activities None | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted | \$ 82,939 19,426 | \$ 90,253 19,558 | \$ 105,233 41,738 | \$ 119,433 57,779 | \$ 142,039 65,996 | \$ 177,039 59,731 | \$207,283 89,872 | \$ 180,013 68,756 | \$ 184,153 73,746 | \$ 192,534 75,918 |
| Unrestricted | 70,162 | 74,919 | 55,411 | 42,505 | 39,507 | 44,299 | 23,636 | 38,352 | 43,953 | 51,489 |
| Total primary government net position | \$ 172,527 | \$184,730 | \$202,382 | \$219,717 | \$247,542 | \$281,069 | \$320,791 | \$287,121 | \$301,852 | \$319,941 |

Source: Utah County Statements of Net Position at December 31, 2005 through 2014.

UTAH COUNTY Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (amounts expressed in thousands) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 0000 | 2007 | 2000 | 2000 | 0010 | 0011 | 0010 | 0010 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenses | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 27.603 | \$ 22,530 | \$ 28,738 | \$ 34,435 | \$ 32.490 | \$ 26,063 | \$ 22,277 | \$ 31,836 | \$ 37,695 | \$ 38,498 |
| Public safety | 27,948 | 30,316 | 34,002 | 36,630 | 39,441 | 40,388 | 43,146 | 44,994 | 46,787 | 48,865 |
| Public health and welfare | 22,756 | 23,305 | 25,128 | 26.836 | 26,904 | 28,268 | 30,297 | 31,462 | 33,660 | 32,924 |
| Roads and public improvements | 4,859 | 5,134 | 5,566 | 6,158 | 5,942 | 4,738 | 10,168 | 59,278 | 37,657 | 44,088 |
| Parks and recreation | 3,860 | 4,763 | 7,240 | 6,048 | 5,690 | 5,319 | 3,185 | 5,157 | 3,699 | 1,772 |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | 2,197 | 3,009 | 2,314 | 1,960 | 4,435 | 11,379 | 11,398 | 12,662 | 12,593 | 12,326 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 89,223 | 89,057 | 102,988 | 112,067 | 114,902 | 116,155 | 120,471 | 185,389 | 172,091 | 178,473 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 03,223 | 03,037 | 102,300 | 112,007 | 114,502 | 110,133 | 120,471 | 100,000 | 172,001 | 170,473 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 89,223 | \$ 89,057 | \$102,988 | \$112,067 | \$114,902 | \$116,155 | \$120,471 | \$ 185,389 | \$ 172,091 | \$ 178,473 |
| Total primary government expendee | Ψ 00,220 | Ψ 00,007 | ψ 102,000 | ψ112,007 | Ψ111,002 | ψ110,100 | Ψ120,171 | Ψ 100,000 | Ψ 172,001 | Ψ 170,170 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 13.846 | \$ 13.958 | \$ 16,065 | \$ 20,346 | \$ 20,275 | \$ 10,791 | \$ 15,887 | \$ 14,152 | \$ 11,876 | \$ 13,163 |
| Public safety | 5,651 | 6,968 | 7,170 | 7.773 | 8,922 | 9,606 | 9,657 | 12,461 | 13,673 | 12,955 |
| Public health | 3,912 | 2,652 | 2,652 | 6,055 | 6,431 | 6,309 | 6,415 | 7,692 | 11,371 | 11,107 |
| Highways and streets | 0,512 | 2,002 | 2,002 | 0,000 | 0,401 | 0,505 | 0,413 | 7,032 | 11,071 | 11,107 |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating grants and contributions | 19,786 | 19,573 | 20,990 | 14,332 | 16,209 | 22,439 | 23,575 | 26,923 | 24,326 | 30,521 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 3,487 | 19,575 | 20,990 | 14,332 | 10,209 | 22,409 | 25,575 | 20,923 | 24,320 | 30,321 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 46,682 | 43,151 | 46,877 | 48,506 | 51,837 | 49,145 | 55,534 | 61,228 | 61,246 | 67,746 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 40,002 | 43,131 | 40,077 | 40,000 | 51,037 | 45,145 | 55,554 | 01,220 | 01,240 | 07,740 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 46,682 | \$ 43,151 | \$ 46,877 | \$ 48,506 | \$ 51,837 | \$ 49,145 | \$ 55,534 | \$ 61,228 | \$ 61,246 | \$ 67,746 |

UTAH COUNTY
Changes in Net Position (continued)
Last Ten Years
(amounts expressed in thousands)
(accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities | \$ (42,541) | \$ (45,906) | \$ (56,111) | \$ (63,561) | \$ (63,065) | \$ (67,010) | \$ (64,937) | \$(124,161) | \$(110,845) | \$ (110,727) |
| Business-type activities | φ (12,011) | Ψ (10,000) | Ψ (00,111) | ψ (00,001) | Ψ (00,000) | Ψ (07,010) | ψ (01,007) | - φ(121,101) | | φ (110,727) |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (42,541) | \$ (45,906) | \$ (56,111) | \$ (63,561) | \$ (63,065) | \$ (67,010) | \$ (64,937) | \$(124,161) | \$(110,845) | \$ (110,727) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net position Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 29.075 | \$ 30,782 | \$ 30,327 | \$ 34,782 | \$ 38,404 | \$ 38,872 | \$ 40,167 | \$ 40,093 | \$ 42,611 | \$ 40,610 |
| Sales taxes ¹ | 21,096 | 23,887 | 39,532 | 42.187 | 50,591 | 55,366 | 59,556 | 48.403 | 80,375 | 84,809 |
| Investment earnings | 1,650 | 3,307 | 3,567 | 2,492 | 1,228 | 1,810 | 765 | 935 | 578 | 556 |
| Capital charges | - | - | - | -, | -, | | - | - | - | - |
| (Loss)/Gain on Disposal or Impairment of Cap | it 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous ¹ | 122 | 135 | 337 | 1,434 | 667 | 4,488 | 4,171 | 1,059 | 2,015 | 2,840 |
| Total governmental activities | 52,243 | 58,111 | 73,763 | 80,895 | 90,890 | 100,536 | 104,659 | 90,490 | 125,579 | 128,815 |
| Business-type activities: None | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | - | | | - | | | | | - |
| Total primary government | \$ 52,243 | \$ 58,111 | \$ 73,763 | \$ 80,895 | \$ 90,890 | \$100,536 | \$104,659 | \$ 90,490 | \$ 125,579 | \$ 128,815 |
| Change in Net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 9,702 | \$ 12,205 | \$ 17,652 | \$ 17,334 | \$ 27,825 | \$ 33,526 | \$ 39,722 | \$ (33,671) | \$ 14,734 | \$ 18,088 |
| Business-type activities ² | | | _ | | | | | | | - |
| Total primary government | \$ 9,702 | \$ 12,205 | \$ 17,652 | \$ 17,334 | \$ 27,825 | \$ 33,526 | \$ 39,722 | \$ (33,671) | \$ 14,734 | \$ 18,088 |

Source: Utah County Statements of Activities for years ended December 31, 2005 through 2014.

¹From 2005-2007, the short-term motor vehicle leasing sales tax was included in miscellaneous revenue on the Statement of Activities.

This schedule has been updated to reflect the short-term motor vehicle sales tax in the sales tax category rather than the miscellaneous category.

²The County has no business-type activities.

UTAH COUNTY Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source Last Ten Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| Year | Property Tax ^a | Option Sales Tax | Local Sales Tax | | | Car Rental Sales Tax | Section 2216 Sales Tax (Fixed Guideway) ² | Section 2218 Sales Tax (Roads & Public Transit) | Total |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 2005 | \$ 29,075 | \$ 15,011 | \$ 1,220 | \$ 1,016 | \$ 3,302 | \$ 547 | | | \$50,171 |
| 2006 | 30,934 | 17,796 | 1,280 | 1,191 | 2,962 | 657 | | | 54,820 |
| 2007 | 30,437 | 19,256 | 1,286 | 1,488 | 3,993 | 691 | \$ 1,026 | 1 | 58,177 |
| 2008 | 34,790 | 18,108 | 897 | 2,143 | 4,381 | 640 | 1,281 | | 62,240 |
| 2009 | 37,808 | 16,539 | 1,311 | 1,719 | 4,397 | 601 | 1,145 | \$ 11,724 ¹ | 75,244 |
| 2010 | 38,868 | 17,027 | 1,766 | 1,705 | 4,515 | 649 | 1,174 | 11,361 | 77,065 |
| 2011 | 40,162 | 17,906 | 1,724 | 1,902 | 4,928 | 729 | 1,284 | 13,365 | 82,000 |
| 2012 | 39,381 | 19,282 | 1,607 | 2,125 | 5,269 | 780 | 1,395 | 14,505 | 84,344 |
| 2013 | 39,770 | 20,183 | 1,648 | 2,348 | 5,661 | 823 | 1,456 | 14,272 | 86,161 |
| 2014 | 39,113 | 21,365 | 1,398 | 2,543 | 6,243 | 927 | 1,541 | \$ 17,072 | 90,202 |

^a Does not include property taxes paid to redevelopment agencies.

Utah County Government Governmental Activities Sales Tax Rates By Source Last Ten Years

| Year | Option Sales Tax | Local Sales Tax | Hotel Sales Tax | Restaurant Sales Tax | | Car Rental Sales Tax | Section 2216 Sales Tax | | Section 221 Sales Tax | _ |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 2005 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 3.00% | 0.90% | 3 | 7.00% | na | _ | na | Ī |
| 2006 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 3.00% | 0.70% | 4 | 7.00% | na | | na | |
| 2007 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | 6 | 7.00% | 0.25% | 7 | na | |
| 2008 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | | 7.00% | 0.30% | 8 | na | |
| 2009 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | | 7.00% | 0.30% | | 0.25% | |
| 2010 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | | 7.00% | 0.30% | | 0.25% | |
| 2011 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | | 7.00% | 0.30% | | 0.25% | |
| 2012 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | | 7.00% | 0.30% | | 0.25% | |
| 2013 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | | 7.00% | 0.30% | | 0.25% | |
| 2014 | 0.25% | 1.00% | 4.25% | 1.00% | | 7.00% | 0.30% | | 0.25% | |

³ Tax change enacted January 1, 2005.

¹ First year of tax

² The County receives 8% of the Section 2216 sales tax while Utah Transit Authority ("UTA") receives the remaining 92%. The amounts in this column represent just the 8% of the tax due to the County.

⁴ Tax change enacted January 1, 2006.

⁵ Supplemental tax of 1.25% enacted April 1, 2007.

 $^{^{\}rm 6}$ Tax change enacted January 1, 2007 to 0.65%. Tax change enacted April 1, 2007 to 1.00%.

⁷ Tax enacted April 1, 2007. The results of an opinion question included on the ballot during the 2006 general election indicated that voters approved of this tax (69 percent for the tax and 31 percent against the tax).

⁸ Tax change enacted January 1, 2008.

⁹ Tax enacted January 1, 2009.

UTAH COUNTY Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

(amounts expressed in thousands) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| General fund Restricted Assigned | \$ - 3,569 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - 1.925 | \$ - 373 | \$ - 2,723 | \$ - 1,472 | \$ - 8,315 | \$ 3,503 8,587 | \$ 3,532 7,442 |
| Unassigned Total general fund | 7,003 \$ 10,572 | 16,460 \$ 16,460 | 17,125 \$ 17,125 | 13,334 \$ 15,259 | 11,430 \$ 11,803 | 11,831 \$ 14,554 | 15,861 \$ 17,333 | 13,949 | 13,822 \$ 25,912 | 17,407 \$ 28,381 |
| All other governmental funds Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transient room tax Assessing and collecting Public transit tax | \$ 1,824 6,489 | \$ 1,764 5,002 | \$ 1,754 2,946 12,941 | \$ 2,108 3,668 28,907 | \$ 1,947 7,152 162,395 | \$ 1,825 6,509 144,203 | \$ 1,887 5,271 37,013 | \$ 444 3,384 39,582 | \$ 431 3,676 44,521 | \$ 50 4,055 51,213 |
| TRCC tax Special service areas | 7,132 2,495 | 7,529 2,610 | 7,362 3,002 | 3,906 3,547 | 5,043 5,459 | 7,435 7,260 | 8,392 7,874 | 4,122 6,958 | 5,711 5,854 | 6,333 6,248 |
| Bond proceeds Debt service Other purposes | - 5,753 1,386 | 6,976 1,768 | - 7,489 2,229 | - 8,000 878 | - 7,931 | 38,789 5,006 | 35,316 3,729 | 10,262 1,588 | 10,047 - | 9,421 - |
| Committed for: Public health and welfare | 11,023 | 10,830 | 10,560 | 7,051 | - 5,284 | 4,960 | 5,455 | 5,685 | 6,293 | 6,732 |
| Public safety Capital projects Debt service | - 29,628 2,585 | - 25,231 6,551 | - 13,478 9,246 | 9,526 9,265 | 7,569 9,258 | - 6,014 9,585 | 433 8,563 9,580 | 534 8,014 9,593 | 640 7,396 9,579 | 720 6,596 9,593 |
| Assigned Unassigned | 1,886 | 1,529 | 930 | 112 | 110 | 97 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | · - <u> </u> |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 70,201 | \$ 69,790 | \$ 71,937 | \$ 76,968 | \$212,148 | \$231,683 | \$123,513 | \$ 90,166 | \$ 94,148 | \$100,961 |

Source: Utah County Balance Sheets for Governmental Funds at December 31, 2005 through 2014.

Note: Fund balance classifications have been updated per GASB Statement No. 54.

UTAH COUNTY Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

(amounts expressed in thousands) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$49,623 | \$ 54,012 | \$ 69,168 | \$ 76,969 | \$ 88,996 | \$ 97,280 | \$ 99,723 | \$ 88,497 | \$ 122,271 | \$ 125,999 |
| Licenses and permits | 101 | 101 | 99 | 101 | 293 | 346 | 296 | 267 | 330 | 323 |
| Intergovernmental | 24,243 | 23,703 | 24,714 | 25,861 | 29,587 | 26,190 | 30,565 | 32,609 | 27,774 | 29,994 |
| Charges for services | 16,776 | 16,740 | 19,114 | 19,137 | 19,104 | 19,579 | 21,747 | 25,349 | 30,604 | 35,560 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 2,076 | 2,606 | 2,937 | 3,056 | 2,853 | 3,030 | 3,230 | 3,002 | 2,862 | 2,832 |
| Interest | 1,650 | 3,307 | 3,580 | 2,499 | 1,228 | 1,786 | 767 | 935 | 578 | 556 |
| Miscellaneous | 669 | 792 | 1,028 | 1,778 | 666 | 1,469 | 3,865 | 1,059 | 1,688 | 1,878 |
| Total revenues | 95,138 | 101,261 | 120,640 | 129,401 | 142,727 | 149,680 | 160,193 | 151,718 | 186,107 | 197,142 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 25,918 | 36,946 | 41,938 | 41,482 | 59,364 | 81,985 | 57,133 | 55,754 | 41,998 | 43,589 |
| Public safety | 27,394 | 29,672 | 33,346 | 36,243 | 38,227 | 39,152 | 42,077 | 43,840 | 45,642 | 47,968 |
| Public health | 22,570 | 22,974 | 19,366 | 26,662 | 26,518 | 27,744 | 30,083 | 31,061 | 33,318 | 32,606 |
| Highways and public improvements | 4,863 | 4,997 | 11,232 | 6,205 | 5,741 | 4,410 | 115,119 | 78,012 | 39,844 | 44,428 |
| Parks and recreation | 3,609 | 4,481 | 6,972 | 10,615 | 5,382 | 5,012 | 2,879 | 4,850 | 1,433 | 1,465 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 3,329 | 4,372 | 4,957 | 5,108 | 5,280 | 9,277 | 9,327 | 10,805 | 9,945 | 8,590 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,285 | 2,557 | 2,500 | 2,362 | 4,079 | 11,365 | 11,682 | 12,900 | 12,879 | 12,691 |
| Total expenditures | 89,968 | 105,999 | 120,311 | 128,677 | 144,591 | 178,945 | 268,300 | 237,222 | 185,059 | 191,337 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 5,170 | (4,738) | 329 | 724 | (1,864) | (29,265) | (108,107) | (85,504) | 1,048 | 5,805 |

UTAH COUNTY

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (continued)

Last Ten Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 18,842 | 18,155 | 15,668 | 19,999 | 18,823 | 29,086 | 25,549 | 31,783 | 25,623 | 26,401 |
| Transfers out | (18,529) | (15,677) | (13,308) | (17,557) | (15,221) | (22,831) | (22,886) | (28,698) | (22,993) | (22,982) |
| Bonds issued | 16,182 | 7,737 | - | - | 129,986 | 45,291 | - | 51,675 | 3,800 | - |
| Refunding bonds issued | 23,872 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,320 | - | - | 6,755 |
| Payments for bond redemption | (23,615) | - | - | - | - | - | (3,370) | - | - | (6,698) |
| Bond premiums and discounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | 106 | 2,326 | 154 | - |
| Capital leases | - | - | 123 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of capital assets | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other financing | 17,052 | 10,215 | 2,483 | 2,442 | 133,588 | 51,546 | 2,719 | <u> </u> | | |
| sources (uses) | | | | | | | | 57,086 | 6,584 | 3,476 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$22,222 | \$ 5,477 | \$ 2,812 | \$ 3,166 | \$ 131,724 | \$ 22,281 | \$ (105,388) | \$ (28,418) | \$ 7,632 | \$ 9,281 |

Source: Utah County Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds for years ending December 31, 2005 through 2014.

UTAH COUNTY General Utah County Property Tax Information Last Ten Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| Year_ | Re | al Property | | Centrally Assessed Property | Personal Property | <u>Ta</u> | Total axable Value | Tax Rate | | al Taxes harged | al Taxes | Collection Rate |
|-------|----|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2005 | \$ | 16,327,963 | 1 | na | \$1,077,036 | \$ | 17,404,999 | 0.000866 | 6 | \$ 14,345 | \$ 13,124 | 91.49% |
| 2006 | | 18,898,271 | 1 | na | 1,119,024 | | 20,017,295 | 0.000924 | ļ | 17,634 | 16,204 | 91.90% |
| 2007 | | 24,468,903 | 1 | na | 1,276,153 | | 25,745,056 | 0.000745 | 5 | 18,542 | 16,586 | 89.45% |
| 2008 | | 25,679,425 | \$ | 892,257 | 2,443,057 | | 29,014,739 | 0.000727 | 7 | 21,094 | 16,956 | 87.52% |
| 2009 | | 24,645,814 | | 939,209 | 2,123,419 | | 27,708,442 | 0.000785 | 5 | 21,751 | 17,748 | 88.51% |
| 2010 | | 23,454,923 | | 974,728 | 1,963,760 | | 26,393,411 | 0.001036 | 6 | 27,344 | 22,790 | 83.35% |
| 2011 | | 22,293,795 | | 980,261 | 1,767,953 | | 25,042,009 | 0.001098 | } | 27,496 | 23,486 | 85.42% |
| 2012 | | 22,130,044 | | 1,133,164 | 1,760,005 | | 25,023,213 | 0.001116 | 6 | 25,918 | 23,868 | 92.09% |
| 2013 | | 23,195,271 | | 1,316,762 | 1,874,636 | | 26,386,669 | 0.001006 | 6 | 24,569 | 22,741 | 92.56% |
| 2014 | | 25,881,499 | | 1,389,516 | 1,934,222 | | 29,205,237 | 0.000916 | 6 | 26,926 | 25,150 | 93.40% |

¹Amount includes both real property and centrally assessed property.

UTAH COUNTY Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Real P | roperty | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Year Ended Dec. 31, | Primary Residential Property ¹ | Secondary or Non- Residential Property | Agricultural Property | Mobile and Personal Property | Centrally Assessed Property | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Tax Rate | Estimated Total Market Value | Ratio of Taxable Assessed Value to Estimated Market Value |
| 2005 | \$ 11,034,328 | \$ 4,495,935 | \$ 158,335 | \$ 1,077,036 | \$ 639,364 | \$ 17,404,998 | 0.001391 | \$ 33,404,774 | 52.1% |
| 2006 | 13,259,643 | 4,743,536 | 170,885 | 1,119,024 | 724,205 | 20,017,293 | 0.001262 | 39,205,685 | 51.1% |
| 2007 | 17,825,474 | 5,660,962 | 154,314 | 1,276,153 | 828,154 | 25,745,057 | 0.001000 | 51,591,993 | 49.9% |
| 2008 | 18,928,051 | 6,607,865 | 143,508 | 2,443,057 | 892,257 | 29,014,738 | 0.001105 | 56,397,412 | 51.4% |
| 2009 | 15,419,124 | 8,869,273 | 357,417 | 2,123,419 | 939,209 | 27,708,442 | 0.001203 | 50,066,172 | 55.3% |
| 2010 | 14,839,270 | 8,325,710 | 289,943 | 1,963,760 | 974,727 | 26,393,410 | 0.001294 | 47,910,350 | 55.1% |
| 2011 | 14,214,233 | 7,769,102 | 310,459 | 1,767,953 | 980,595 | 25,042,342 | 0.001342 | 45,652,982 | 54.9% |
| 2012 | 14,065,087 | 7,811,216 | 253,741 | 1,760,005 | 1,133,164 | 25,023,213 | 0.001324 | 45,403,264 | 55.1% |
| 2013 | 14,922,435 | 8,172,832 | 100,005 | 1,859,319 | 1,287,724 | 26,342,315 | 0.001259 | 49,252,148 | 53.5% |
| 2014 | 18,021,070 | 7,463,158 | 397,491 | 1,467,708 | 1,389,535 | 28,738,962 | 0.001149 | 42,426,090 | 67.7% |

Source: Utah County Auditor's Office - Tax Administration Division

¹ Per Utah Code Annotated §59-2-103, 45 percent of the value of primary residential property is exempt from taxation.

UTAH COUNTY Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Years

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| County-wide rates ¹ : | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0.000916 | 0.001006 | 0.001116 | 0.001098 | 0.001036 |
| Bond Debt Service Fund | na | na | 0.000011 | 0.000045 | 0.000072 |
| State Assessing & Collecting | 0.000013 | 0.000158 | 0.000168 | 0.000172 | 0.000162 |
| Local Assessing & Collecting | 0.000220 | 0.000095 | 0.000029 | 0.000027 | 0.000024 |
| Discharge of Judgment | na | na | na | na | na |
| Total Direct Rate ² | 0.001149 | 0.001259 | 0.001324 | 0.001342 | 0.001294 |
| Other County rates ³ : | | | | | |
| Law Enforcement - Service Area 6 | 0.001440 | 0.001472 | 0.001442 | 0.001372 | 0.001378 |
| Urban Structure Fire - Service Area 7 | 0.000854 | 0.000877 | 0.000875 | 0.000761 | 0.000670 |
| Planning - Service Area 8 | 0.000323 | 0.000329 | 0.000374 | 0.000548 | 0.000573 |
| Rural Structure Fire - Service Area 9 | 0.000145 | 0.000148 | 0.000155 | 0.000293 | 0.000300 |
| Soldier Summit Special Service District | 0.003857 | 0.003317 | 0.003657 | 0.003876 | 0.004476 |
| School district rates: | | | | | |
| Alpine School District | 0.008096 | 0.008699 | 0.008828 | 0.008812 | 0.008220 |
| Nebo School District | 0.009183 | 0.009526 | 0.009615 | 0.009370 | 0.009173 |
| Provo City School District | 0.006636 | 0.007094 | 0.007319 | 0.007153 | 0.006706 |
| City and town rates: | | | | | |
| Alpine | 0.001611 | 0.001773 | 0.001916 | 0.001870 | 0.001226 |
| American Fork | 0.002540 | 0.002750 | 0.002812 | 0.002794 | 0.002630 |
| Cedar Fort | 0.001163 | 0.001279 | 0.001268 | 0.001244 | 0.001311 |
| Cedar Hills | 0.002410 | 0.002873 | 0.003183 | 0.003153 | 0.002994 |
| Draper | 0.001791 | 0.001887 | 0.002009 | 0.001996 | 0.001896 |
| Eagle Mountain | 0.001192 | 0.001380 | 0.001668 | 0.001636 | 0.001510 |
| Elk Ridge | 0.002360 | 0.002526 | 0.002715 | 0.002621 | 0.002494 |
| Fairfield | 0.000801 | 0.001634 | 0.001665 | 0.001808 | 0.001921 |
| Genola | 0.000972 | 0.001045 | 0.001024 | 0.000957 | 0.000953 |
| Goshen | 0.000885 | 0.000922 | 0.000936 | 0.000981 | 0.000980 |
| Highland | 0.001681 | 0.001886 | 0.002005 | 0.002004 | 0.001948 |
| Lehi | 0.002172 | 0.002432 | 0.002585 | 0.002519 | 0.002370 |
| Lindon | 0.001862 | 0.002043 | 0.002107 | 0.002080 | 0.001873 |
| Mapleton | 0.003052 | 0.003466 | 0.003639 | 0.003570 | 0.003416 |
| Orem | 0.001716 | 0.001871 | 0.001921 | 0.001879 | 0.001739 |
| Payson | 0.001268 | 0.001353 | 0.001380 | 0.001323 | 0.001272 |
| Pleasant Grove | 0.001997 | 0.002237 | 0.002315 | 0.002256 | 0.002085 |
| Provo | 0.002775 | 0.002956 | 0.003032 | 0.002843 | 0.002394 |
| Salem | 0.001896 | 0.002020 | 0.002106 | 0.002003 | 0.001336 |
| Santaquin | 0.002176 | 0.002408 | 0.001817 | 0.001830 | 0.001677 |
| Saratoga Springs | 0.002233 | 0.002761 | 0.003054 | 0.003120 | 0.002744 |
| Spanish Fork | 0.001123 | 0.001221 | 0.001221 | 0.001186 | 0.001134 |
| Springville | 0.002054 | 0.002159 | 0.002190 | 0.002103 | 0.002213 |
| Vineyard | 0.002816 | 0.002740 | 0.002758 | 0.002249 | 0.001815 |
| Woodland Hills | 0.005262 | 0.006272 | 0.005519 | 0.005469 | 0.005213 |
| Other taxing district rates: | 0.000011-0.002097 | 0.000012-0.002192 | 0.000013-0.003773 | 0.000013-0.003803 | 0.000012-0.003171 |

Source: Utah State Tax Commission

¹ Public hearings are required before the direct rates can be adjusted by the Utah County Commission.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Most residents of the County will pay the total direct rate.

³ Only citizens who live in the unincorporated area of the County will pay the tax rates assessed in the service areas.

UTAH COUNTY Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments (continued) Last Ten Years

| | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| County-wide rates ¹ : | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0.000785 | 0.000727 | 0.000745 | 0.000913 | 0.000866 |
| Bond Debt Service Fund | 0.000093 | 0.000082 | 0.000098 | 0.000155 | 0.000174 |
| State Assessing & Collecting | 0.000142 | 0.000121 | 0.000121 | 0.000139 | 0.000173 |
| Local Assessing & Collecting | 0.000183 | 0.000175 | 0.000036 | 0.000044 | 0.000178 |
| Discharge of Judgment | na | na | na | 0.000011 | na |
| Total Direct Rate ² | 0.001203 | 0.001105 | 0.001000 | 0.001262 | 0.001391 |
| Other County rates ³ : | | | | | |
| Law Enforcement - Service Area 6 | 0.001400 | 0.000982 | 0.000962 | 0.001072 | 0.001091 |
| Urban Structure Fire - Service Area 7 | 0.000661 | 0.000529 | 0.000524 | 0.000600 | 0.000614 |
| Planning - Service Area 8 | 0.000559 | 0.000508 | 0.000504 | 0.000577 | 0.000591 |
| Rural Structure Fire - Service Area 9 | 0.000283 | 0.000202 | 0.000188 | 0.000194 | 0.000195 |
| Soldier Summit Special Service District | 0.003233 | 0.002356 | 0.001913 | 0.001888 | 0.001846 |
| chool district rates: | | | | | |
| Alpine School District | 0.007541 | 0.007057 | 0.006937 | 0.006883 | 0.008082 |
| Nebo School District | 0.008701 | 0.008150 | 0.008150 | 0.008696 | 0.009203 |
| Provo City School District | 0.006639 | 0.006214 | 0.005239 | 0.006147 | 0.006124 |
| ity and town rates: | | | | | |
| Alpine | 0.001121 | 0.001029 | 0.001051 | 0.001091 | 0.001091 |
| American Fork | 0.002423 | 0.002426 | 0.002213 | 0.002731 | 0.002276 |
| Cedar Fort | 0.001280 | 0.001320 | 0.000954 | 0.000553 | 0.000559 |
| Cedar Hills | 0.002768 | 0.002596 | 0.002616 | 0.002857 | 0.001690 |
| Draper | 0.001818 | 0.001528 | 0.001616 | 0.001274 | 0.001469 |
| Eagle Mountain | 0.001400 | 0.001230 | 0.001163 | 0.001747 | 0.001789 |
| Elk Ridge | 0.002343 | 0.001768 | 0.001655 | 0.002156 | 0.002209 |
| Fairfield | 0.001895 | 0.002053 | 0.001914 | 0.002296 | N/A |
| Genola | 0.000993 | 0.000988 | 0.000984 | 0.001041 | 0.001061 |
| Goshen | 0.000978 | 0.000326 | 0.000341 | 0.000368 | 0.000370 |
| Highland | 0.001804 | 0.001565 | 0.001420 | 0.001390 | 0.001459 |
| Lehi | 0.001789 | 0.001901 | 0.001834 | 0.002604 | 0.002663 |
| Lindon | 0.001686 | 0.001296 | 0.001390 | 0.001702 | 0.001862 |
| Mapleton | 0.003085 | 0.002655 | 0.001960 | 0.002031 | 0.002587 |
| Orem | 0.001676 | 0.001578 | 0.001670 | 0.002045 | 0.002036 |
| Payson | 0.001213 | 0.001172 | 0.001174 | 0.001492 | 0.001575 |
| Pleasant Grove | 0.001943 | 0.001806 | 0.001608 | 0.002033 | 0.002349 |
| Provo | 0.002307 | 0.002122 | 0.002236 | 0.002722 | 0.002891 |
| Salem | 0.001228 | 0.001070 | 0.001167 | 0.001516 | 0.001593 |
| Santaguin | 0.001571 | 0.001434 | 0.001436 | 0.001883 | 0.001959 |
| Saratoga Springs | 0.002436 | 0.002019 | 0.000933 | 0.001331 | 0.001358 |
| Spanish Fork | 0.001076 | 0.001033 | 0.001144 | 0.001164 | 0.001333 |
| Springville | 0.001538 | 0.001413 | 0.001405 | 0.001827 | 0.001905 |
| Vineyard | 0.001695 | 0.001802 | 0.001485 | 0.001931 | 0.002037 |
| Woodland Hills | 0.004530 | 0.003600 | 0.002850 | 0.001718 | 0.001718 |
| Other taxing district rates: | 0.000009-0.002635 | 0.000008-0.002073 | 0.000008-0.001997 | 0.000011-0.002389 | 0.000011-0.00318 |

Source: Utah State Tax Commission

¹ Public hearings are required before the direct rates can be adjusted by the Utah County Commission.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Most residents of the County will pay the total direct rate.

³ Only citizens who live in the unincorporated area of the County will pay the tax rates assessed in the service areas.

UTAH COUNTY Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | 2014 | | | 2004 | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|-------|------------------------------|------|---|
| Тахрауег | Taxable Assessed Type of Business Value | | Assessed | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Values ² |
| PacifiCorp | Electricity | \$ 763,762 | 1 | 2.62% | \$ 119,367 | 3 | 0.69% |
| IM Flash Technologies | Semiconductor | 236,364 | 2 | 0.81% | 119,696 | 2 | 0.69% |
| Questar Gas | Natural Gas | 156,198 | 3 | 0.53% | 64,101 | 6 | 0.37% |
| University Mall | Retail | 100,662 | 4 | 0.34% | 35,302 | 9 | 0.20% |
| Nu Skin International | Personal care | 92,737 | 5 | 0.32% | | | |
| Kern River Gas | Natural Gas | 90,619 | 6 | 0.31% | 118,278 | 4 | 0.68% |
| Sir Properties Trust | Real Estate | 78,616 | 7 | 0.27% | | | |
| Qwest Corp | Telecommunications | 78,275 | 8 | 0.27% | 124,051 | 1 | 0.71% |
| Walmart | Retail | 74,702 | 9 | 0.26% | | | |
| Adobe Systems | Computer software | 72,754 | 10 | 0.25% | | | |
| Provo Mall | Retail | | | | 49,072 | 7 | 0.28% |
| Thanksgiving Point Development | Real Estate | | | | 47,791 | 8 | 0.27% |
| Novell | Computer software | | | | 94,837 | 5 | 0.54% |
| Union Pacific Railroad | Transportation | | | | 32,775 | 10 | 0.19% |
| Totals | | \$1,744,689 | | 5.97% | \$ 805,270 | | 4.63% |

Source: Utah County Treasurer

Notes

UTAH COUNTY Principal Sales Taxpayers Current Year

State law prohibits disclosure of actual dollar figures of sales and use tax collections by a specific business. However, for the calendar year ending December 31, 2014 (January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014), the ten largest sales and use tax collectors provided approximately 25 percent of all sales and use tax revenue in the County. No single business accounted for more than approximately 7 percent of the County's total sales and use tax revenue.

¹ Percentage of total taxable values equals the taxable value divided by the total taxable value of \$29,205,236,928.

² Percentage of total taxable values equals the taxable value divided by the total taxable value of \$17,404,998,628.

UTAH COUNTY Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Business-Type Activities ¹ | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----|---------|------|---------------------------------------|--|-----|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| | General Obligation Year Bonds | | | evenue | | ease | | Р | Total rimary | Percentage of Personal | | Per |
| <u>Year</u> | | Bonds | | Bonds | Obli | gations | | Gov | rernment | Income ² | <u>Ca</u> | apita² |
| 2005 | \$ | 17,440 | \$ | 36,140 | \$ | 1,337 | | \$ | 54,917 | 0.54% | \$ | 128 |
| 2006 | | 15,455 | | 41,630 | | 1,075 | | | 58,160 | 0.51% | | 130 |
| 2007 | | 13,390 | | 39,065 | | 899 | | | 53,354 | 0.42% | | 114 |
| 2008 | | 11,250 | | 36,385 | | 931 | | | 48,566 | 0.36% | | 100 |
| 2009 | | 9,020 | | 164,055 | | 629 | | | 173,704 | 1.35% | | 344 |
| 2010 | | 6,695 | | 202,515 | | 307 | | | 209,517 | 1.60% | | 403 |
| 2011 | | 4,220 | | 195,920 | | - | | | 200,140 | 1.42% | | 378 |
| 2012 | | 1,680 | | 239,330 | | - | | | 241,010 | 1.59% | | 447 |
| 2013 | | - | | 234,865 | | - | | | 234,865 | 1.47% | | 426 |
| 2014 | | - | | 226,770 | | - | | | 226,770 | na | | 404 |

Source: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹ The county does not have any business-type activities.

² See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 109 for personal income and population data.

UTAH COUNTY Ratios of General Bonded Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

| Year | General Obligation Bonds | Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund | Total | Percentage of Estimated Taxable Value of Property ¹ | Population ² | Per Capita |
|------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2005 | \$ 17,440 | \$ 5,753 | \$ 11,687 | 0.07% | 430,697 | \$ 27 |
| 2006 | 15,455 | 6,976 | 8,479 | 0.04% | 448,296 | 19 |
| 2007 | 13,390 | 7,489 | 5,901 | 0.02% | 469,574 | 13 |
| 2008 | 11,250 | 8,000 | 3,250 | 0.01% | 487,615 | 7 |
| 2009 | 9,020 | 7,931 | 1,089 | 0.00% | 504,801 | 2 |
| 2010 | 6,695 | 5,006 | 1,689 | 0.01% | 519,569 | 3 |
| 2011 | 4,220 | 3,729 | 491 | 0.00% | 530,053 | 1 |
| 2012 | 1,680 | 1,588 | 92 | 0.00% | 539,602 | - |
| 2013 | - | - | - | 0.00% | 551,926 | - |
| 2014 | - | - | - | 0.00% | 560,974 | - |

Source: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹ See the Assessed Value and Actual Value Tax Information on page 102 for property value data.

² See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 109 for personal income and population data.

UTAH COUNTY Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | _ | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Debt limit (2%) ¹ | \$540,000 | \$620,000 | \$817,000 | \$ 896,204 | \$ | 851,335 | \$819,641 | \$779,312 | \$730,620 | \$771,032 | \$869,669 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 11,687 | 8,479 | 5,901 | 3,250 | | 1,089 | 1,689 | 491 | 92 | | |
| Legal debt margin | \$528,313 | \$611,521 | \$811,099 | \$ 892,954 | \$ | 850,246 | \$817,952 | \$778,821 | \$730,528 | \$771,032 | \$869,669 |
| Total net debt applicable to the lim as a percentage of debt limit | nit 2.16% | 1.37% | 0.72% | 0.36% | | 0.13% | 0.21% | 0.06% | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: Utah County Auditor's Office

³ Legal debt margin calculation for 2014:

| | Taxable Value ² | | usted Fair ket Value ¹ |
|---|--|----|--------------------------------------|
| Residential values Non-residential values Totals | \$ 18,021,070 10,717,893 \$ 28,738,963 | 1 | 2,765,582 0,717,893 3,483,475 |
| Debt limit (adjusted fair market value x 0.02 Debt applicable to limit: | 2) | \$ | 869,669 |
| General obligation bonds Less: Amount set aside for repayment | | | - |
| of general obligation debt | | | - |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | | |
| Legal debt margin | | \$ | 869,669 |

¹ The general obligation indebtedness of the County is limited by Utah law to two percent of the 'reasonable fair cash value' of taxable property in the County.

² Per Utah Code Annotated §59-2-103, 45 percent of the value of primary residential property is exempt from taxation.

UTAH COUNTY Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

| Year | Population | (| Personal Income amounts expressed in thousands) ³ | Per Capita Personal Income | Median Age | | School Enrollment | | Unemployment Rate | · · |
|------|------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------|
| 2005 | 430,697 | 1 | \$10,150,379 | \$23,567 | 25.1 | 4 | 92,788 | 4 | 4.0% | 4 |
| 2006 | 448,296 | 1 | \$11,365,335 | \$25,352 | 24.2 | 4 | 94,938 | 4 | 2.9% | 4 |
| 2007 | 469,574 | 1 | \$12,660,902 | \$26,963 | 24.3 | 4 | 98,336 | 4 | 2.5% | 4 |
| 2008 | 487,615 | 1 | \$13,338,335 | \$27,354 | 24.5 | 4 | 102,103 | 4 | 3.3% | 4 |
| 2009 | 504,801 | 1 | \$12,829,504 | \$25,415 | 24.6 | 4 | 105,874 | 4 | 7.4% | 4 |
| 2010 | 519,569 | 2 | \$13,070,882 | \$25,157 | 24.5 | 5 | 108,556 | 4 | 8.0% | 4 |
| 2011 | 530,053 | 2 | \$14,072,366 | \$26,549 | 24.4 | 5 | 111,736 | 4 | 6.6% | 4 |
| 2012 | 539,602 | 2 | \$15,205,292 | \$28,179 | 24.3 | 5 | 115,507 | 4 | 5.2% | 4 |
| 2013 | 551,926 | 2 | \$15,975,171 | \$28,944 | 24.2 | 5 | 118,448 | 4 | 4.3% | 4 |
| 2014 | 560,974 | 2 | N/A | N/A | 24.3 | 5 | 121,563 | 6 | 3.5% | 7 |

Sources:

¹ U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Table CA1, Nov. 2014. Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Retrieved June 2015.

² U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for the United States, States, and Counties: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014. Release Date: June 2015. Retrieved June 2015.

³ U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Table CA1, Nov. 2014. Estimates are in current dollars (not adjusted for inflation). Retrieved June 2015. 2014 statistics for personal income are not yet available.

⁴ Utah County's 2013 Financial Statements.

⁵ U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Selected Age Groups by Sex for the United States, States, Counties, and Puerto Rico Commonwealth and Municipios: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014. Release Date: June 2015. Retrieved June 2015.

⁶ Utah State Office of Education, School Finance & Statistics (as of fall enrollment for each year). District enrollment only for Kindergarten-Grade 12 for Alpine, Nebo, and Provo School Districts. Retrieved June 2015.

⁷ Utah Department of Workforce Services. Annual average unemployment rate, seasonally adjusted. Retrieved June 2015.

UTAH COUNTY Principal Employers Most Current Year and Five Years Ago

| | | | 2014 ¹ | | | 2009 ² | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Percentage of Total County | | | Percentage of Total County |
| Employer | Industry | Employees | Rank | Employment ³ | Employees | Rank | Employment ³ |
| Brigham Young University | Higher Education (Private) | 5,000-6,999 | 1 | 1.96% - 2.74% | 15,000-19,999 | 1 | 5.96% - 7.95% |
| Utah Valley Regional Medical Center | Healthcare | 3,000-3,999 | 2 | 1.17% - 1.56% | 4,000-4,999 | 3 | 1.59% - 1.99% |
| Utah Valley University | Higher Education (Public) | 3,000-3,999 | 3 | 1.17% - 1.56% | 3,000-3,999 | 6 | 1.19% - 1.59% |
| Vivint Inc | Construction | 2,000-2,999 | 4 | 0.78% - 1.17% | | | |
| IM Flash Technologies LLC | Manufacturing | 1,000-1,999 | 5 | 0.39% - 0.78% | | | |
| Nestlé Prepared Foods Company | Manufacturing | 1,000-1,999 | 6 | 0.39% - 0.78% | 1,000-1,999 | 10 | 0.40% - 0.79% |
| Nexeo Staffing LLC | Employment Service | 1,000-1,999 | 7 | 0.39% - 0.78% | | | |
| Utah Valley University Foundation | Higher Education (Public) | 1,000-1,999 | 8 | 0.39% - 0.78% | | | |
| Adobe Systems Inc | Information | 500-999 | 9 | 0.20% - 0.39% | | | |
| Alpine School District | Public Education | 500-999 | 10 | 0.20% - 0.39% | 5,000-6,999 | 2 | 1.99% - 2.78% |
| Nebo School District | Public Education | | | | 3,000-3,999 | 4 | 1.19% - 1.59% |
| State of Utah | State Government | | | | 3,000-3,999 | 5 | 1.19% - 1.59% |
| Walmart | Retail | | | | 2,000-2,999 | 7 | 0.80% - 1.19% |
| Bluefin Office Group | Office Supplies | | | | 2,000-2,999 | 8 | 0.80% - 1.19% |
| Provo School District | Public Education | | | | 1,000-1,999 | 9 | 0.40% - 0.79% |

¹ Source: Utah Department of Workforce Services.

² 2009 table originally presented in Utah County's 2009 Financial Statements.

³ Annual average employed labor force (not seasonally adjusted) for 2014 was 255,571 and for 2009 was 251,538. Source: Utah Department of Workforce Services.

UTAH COUNTY
Historical Pledged Sales and Use Taxes/Fees
Last Ten Years

| | County Option Sales and Use | | County Option Local Option | | <a>+ Total Pledged Sales and | % Chang | |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------|----|
| Year | | Tax ¹ | Use Tax ² | | Use Taxes | Year | ,, |
| 2014 | \$ | 21,364,817 | \$ 1,397,782 | - | \$22,762,600 | 4.3% | |
| 2013 | | 20,183,106 | 1,647,755 | | 21,830,861 | 4.5% | |
| 2012 | | 19,282,408 | 1,606,844 | | 20,889,252 | 6.4% | |
| 2011 | | 17,906,467 | 1,724,285 | | 19,630,753 | 4.5% | |
| 2010 | | 17,027,009 | 1,765,635 | | 18,792,644 | 5.3% | |
| 2009 | | 16,539,478 | 1,310,542 | | 17,850,019 | -6.1% | |
| 2008 | | 18,107,830 | 897,108 | | 19,004,938 | -7.5% | |
| 2007 | | 19,255,500 | 1,285,669 | | 20,541,169 | 7.7% | |
| 2006 | | 17,796,313 | 1,280,426 | | 19,076,739 | 17.5% | |
| 2005 | | 15,010,758 | 1,219,940 | | 16,230,699 | na | |

¹ The sales tax levy for the County Option Sales Tax is 0.25% and is collected County-wide by the Utah State Tax Commission.

² The sales tax levy for the Local Option Sales Tax is 1.00% and is collected in the unincorporated area of the County by the Utah State Tax Commission.

UTAH COUNTY
Historical Pledged Sales and Use Taxes/Fees (continued)
Last Ten Years

| | Se | <c> ection 2216</c> | <d> Section 2218</d> | <c> + <d> Total Pledged</d></c> | % Change |
|------|----|---------------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| | | les and Use | Sales and | Sales and | from Prior |
| Year | | Tax ³ | Use Tax⁴ | Use Taxes | Year |
| 2014 | \$ | 1,540,735 | \$ 17,072,130 | \$18,612,865 | 18.3% |
| 2013 | | 1,455,712 | 14,272,148 | 15,727,860 | -1.1% |
| 2012 | | 1,394,963 | 14,505,051 | 15,900,015 | 8.5% |
| 2011 | | 1,283,579 | 13,365,267 | 14,648,846 | 16.9% |
| 2010 | | 1,174,513 | 11,361,030 | 12,535,543 | -2.6% |
| 2009 | | 1,144,522 | 11,723,540 | 12,868,062 | 904.2% |
| 2008 | | 1,281,372 | na | 1,281,372 | 24.9% |
| 2007 | | 1,025,522 | na | 1,025,522 | na |
| 2006 | | na | na | na | na |
| 2005 | | na | na | na | na |

³ Section 2216 is the Fixed Guideway, Public Transit and Highways sales and use tax. The County began levying this tax on April 1, 2007 at the then-legal maximum rate of 0.25%. In 2008 the Utah State Legislature raised the legal maximum rate and the County increased its levy of this sales tax effective December 1, 2008 to the legal maximum rate of 0.30%. This amount represents only 8 percent of the total sales tax collected. The remaining 92 percent is paid directly to the Utah Transit Authority from the Utah State Tax Commission.

⁴ Section 2218 is the Airport, Highway and Public Transit sales and use tax. The County began levying this tax on January 1, 2009. The sales tax levy is 0.25%.

UTAH COUNTY Historical Pledged Sales and Use Taxes/Fees (continued) Last Ten Years

| Year | Total Motor Vehicle Registrations ⁵ | % Change from Prior Year | Total Pledged Fees ⁶ | % Change from Prior Year |
|------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2014 | 380,396 | 4.9% | \$ 3,993,299 | 11.0% |
| 2013 | 362,520 | 2.1% | 3,598,467 | 4.6% |
| 2012 | 354,991 | 2.5% | 3,441,020 | 2.2% |
| 2011 | 346,184 | 0.8% | 3,367,770 | 2.1% |
| 2010 | 343,456 | -1.1% | 3,297,518 | 0.8% |
| 2009 | 347,261 | 2.0% | 3,270,300 | -0.2% |
| 2008 | 340,327 | 4.9% | 3,277,190 | 3.5% |
| 2007 | 324,584 | 7.1% | 3,167,750 ⁷ | 129.7% |
| 2006 | 303,129 | 4.5% | 1,379,050 | na |
| 2005 | 290,014 | na | na | na |

⁵ Total motor vehicle registrations multiplied by \$10 does not reconcile with Total Pledged Fees due to
(i) differences in the timing of the allocation of the Pledged Fees to the County and the published reports of the
Utah State Tax Commission regarding total motor vehicle registrations and (ii) certain vehicles are exempt from
the fee.

⁶ The County passed its Local Option Transportation Corridor Fee Ordinance on March 28, 2006 and imposed the Pledged Fees beginning July 1, 2006.

⁷ Total Pledged Fees is presented here at the same amount presented in the Official Statement. Does not match the audited financial statements.

UTAH COUNTY Historical Pledged Sales and Use Taxes/Fees (continued) Last Ten Years

| | <e></e> | | <f></f> | | <g></g> | | <e> + <f> + <g></g></f></e> | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|---|
| Pledged Transient Room Year Tax (Hotel Tax) ⁸ | | F | Restaurant Tax ⁹ | | Short-Term Lease Tax ¹⁰ | | Total Pledged Taxes | | % Change from Prior Year | | |
| 2014 | \$ | 598,381 | \$ | 6,242,780 | | <u> </u> | 927,235 | | 768,395 | 10.4% | _ |
| 2013 | • | 552,410 | , | 5,661,378 | , | • | 822,734 | | 036,521 | 7.5% | |
| 2012 | | 499,991 | | 5,268,599 | | | 779,637 | \$ 6, | 548,226 | 7.3% | |
| 2011 | | 447,618 | | 4,927,928 | | | 728,994 | \$ 6, | 104,540 | 9.7% | |
| 2010 | | 401,250 | | 4,514,695 | | | 649,021 | \$ 5, | 564,965 | 3.0% | |
| 2009 | | 403,431 | | 4,396,860 | | | 600,578 | \$ 5, | 400,868 | -1.2% | |
| 2008 | | 446,914 ¹¹ | | 4,381,066 | | | 640,478 | \$ 5, | 468,458 | 7.4% | |
| 2007 | | 407,446 ¹¹ | | 3,992,582 | | | 691,071 | \$ 5, | 091,099 | 30.6% | |
| 2006 | | 280,304 | | 2,961,925 | | | 656,735 | \$ 3, | 898,964 | -4.6% | |
| 2005 | | 239,079 | | 3,301,556 | | | 546,889 | \$ 4, | 087,524 | na | |

⁸ The bonds are not secured by all of the revenues generated by the imposition of the Transient Room Tax ("TRT"). This table reflects only the pledged amount of 23.5% of the total revenues collected from the TRT levy. A supplemental tax of 1.25% was enacted April 1, 2007, raising the total TRT levy from 3.00% to 4.25%.

⁹ The County temporarily decreased the Restaurant Tax levy effective January 1, 2005 to 0.90%. The County temporarily decreased the Restaurant Tax levy effective January 1, 2006 to 0.70%. The County temporarily decreased the Restaurant Tax levy effective January 1, 2007 to 0.65%. The Restaurant Tax levy was reset to 1.00% effective April 1, 2007.

¹⁰ The County began levying the Short-Term Lease Tax effective April 1, 2004.

¹¹ Pledged Transient Room Tax is presented here at the same amounts presented in the Official Statement. Does not match the audited financial statements.

UTAH COUNTY Historical Pledged Sales and Use Taxes/Fees (continued) Last Ten Years

| Year | Total Transient Room Tax Collections ^{12,13} | <f> Pledged Taxes</f> | % Change from Prior Year |
|------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2014 | \$ 2,543,118 | \$ 747,976 | 8.3% |
| 2013 | 2,347,741 | 690,512 | 10.5% |
| 2012 | 2,124,962 | 624,989 | 11.7% |
| 2011 | 1,902,378 | 559,608 ¹⁴ | 11.5% |
| 2010 | 1,705,311 | 502,024 ¹⁴ | -0.4% |
| 2009 | 1,714,580 | 504,251 ¹⁴ | -20.2% |
| 2008 | 2,142,782 | 631,731 ¹⁴ | 79.1% |
| 2007 | 1,488,314 | 352,720 ¹⁴ | na |
| 2006 | 1,191,312 | na | na |
| 2005 | 1,016,103 | na | na |

¹² The bonds are not secured by all of the revenues generated by the imposition of the Transient Room Tax ("TRT"). The County has issued bonds under the 2010 Indenture, which are secured by a pledge of 23.5%. of the TRT (see "Pledged Transient Room Tax" column on page 114).

The Series 2013 Bonds are secured by 29.4% of the total TRT available to the County. The Pledged Taxes column in the table shows the historic amounts of such revenues, which in prior years were collected but not pledged to the payment of the Series 2013 Bonds.

A supplemental tax of 1.25% was enacted April 1, 2007, raising the total TRT levy from 3.00% to 4.25%.

¹³ From 2004 to 2011, the County collected the TRT directly. Prior to that time, the TRT was collected by the Utah State Tax Commission and remitted to the County. In 2011, a law was adopted requiring TRT to be collected by the Utah State Tax Commission effective July 1, 2011. Amounts reported from 2004 through July 1, 2011 reflect the gross amount of TRT collected. From July 1, 2011 forward TRT is reported net of an administrative fee retained by the Utah State Tax Commission.

¹⁴ Pledged Transient Room Tax is presented here at the same amounts presented in the Official Statement. Does not match the audited financial statements.

UTAH COUNTY Statement of Net Position Primary Government--Governmental Activities Last Five Years

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Assets and deferred outflows of resources | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 241,525,333 | \$ 142,012,537 | \$ 110,539,435 | \$ 119,645,831 | \$ 126,531,446 |
| Receivables: | * =,===,=== | ¥ ::=,=:=,=: | * ,, | *, | v 1=0,001,110 |
| Taxes receivable | 22,877,334 | 16,493,207 | 18,457,292 | 19,019,145 | 20,121,279 |
| Other receivables | 9,562,129 | 9,597,054 | 11,249,759 | 8,989,944 | 12,877,575 |
| Inventories | 344,580 | 324,629 | 434,902 | 535,761 | 545,373 |
| Deferred charges, net | 1,293,084 | 1,201,026 | - | - | - |
| Other current assets | 103,850 | 2,224,613 | 449,100 | 773,326 | 1,168,970 |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation | | | | | |
| Land | 30,323,427 | 34,024,727 | 42,560,551 | 42,585,551 | 44,176,139 |
| Rights of way and water rights | 211,740 | 211,740 | 211,740 | 211,740 | 211,740 |
| Buildings | 76,373,367 | 78,521,842 | 121,633,252 | 120,122,947 | 118,137,772 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 5,314,747 | 5,008,275 | 4,701,803 | 4,395,331 | 4,088,859 |
| Equipment | 5,484,664 | 7,088,074 | 7,786,681 | 7,966,348 | 8,765,092 |
| Infrastructure | 113,021,124 | 218,006,227 | 236,865,417 | 237,137,757 | 237,413,904 |
| Construction-in-progress | 6,672,791 | 30,521,206 | , , , , <u>-</u> | , , , | , , , <u>-</u> |
| Total assets | 513,108,170 | 545,235,157 | 554,889,932 | 561,383,681 | 574,038,149 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | - | - | - | · · · - | 364,708 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | 513,108,170 | 545,235,157 | 554,889,932 | 561,383,681 | 574,402,857 |
| Liabilities and deferred inflows of resources Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | \$ 5,268,984 | \$ 6,990,657 | \$ 5,423,971 | \$ 7,568,898 | \$ 11,855,382 |
| Accrued interest | 1,074,330 | 986,974 | 1,027,834 | 983,215 | 904,871 |
| Unearned revenues | 5,307,268 | 4,095,757 | - | 1,788,490 | 1,401,807 |
| General obligation bonds payabledue within one year | 2,425,000 | 2,540,000 | 1,680,000 | - | - |
| Revenue bonds payabledue within one year | 6,595,000 | 7,040,000 | 8,443,831 | 8,831,866 | 9,331,866 |
| Capital leases payabledue within one year | 307,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities | 69,161 | 1,491,094 | 537,273 | - | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds payabledue more than one year | 4,270,000 | 1,680,000 | - | - | - |
| Revenue bonds payabledue more than one year | 195,920,000 | 188,880,000 | 233,221,088 | 228,280,088 | 219,443,222 |
| Compensated absences and other post-employment benefits | 10,422,602 | 10,451,633 | 11,921,000 | 12,078,501 | 11,524,328 |
| Unamortized bond premiums | 1,776,217 | 1,626,274 | - | - | - |
| Unamortized bond discounts | (1,396,893) | (1,338,018) | | | |
| Total liabilities | 232,039,169 | 224,444,371 | 262,254,997 | 259,531,058 | 254,461,476 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | 5,515,129 | | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 232,039,169 | 224,444,371 | 267,770,126 | 259,531,058 | 254,461,476 |
| Net position | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 177,039,172 | \$ 207,282,916 | \$ 180,012,571 | \$ 184,153,070 | \$ 192,534,460 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Debt service | 14,591,524 | 13,308,907 | 11,181,362 | 9,579,453 | 11,130,082 |
| Assessing and collecting property taxes | 6,508,747 | 5,271,016 | 3,383,363 | 3,675,865 | 4,055,274 |
| Transient room tax | 1,824,784 | 1,886,799 | 444,220 | 430,808 | 50,038 |
| Public transit tax | 29,371,441 | 61,013,618 | 49,624,937 | 54,349,105 | 54,349,105 |
| Restaurant tax | 7,434,772 | 8,391,930 | 4,121,633 | 5,710,897 | 6,333,286 |
| Unrestricted | 44,298,561 | 23,635,600 | 38,351,720 | 43,953,425 | 51,489,136 |
| Total net position | \$ 281,069,001 | \$ 320,790,786 | \$ 287,119,806 | \$ 301,852,623 | \$ 319,941,381 |

Source: Utah County Statements of Net Position at December 31, 2010 through 2014.

UTAH COUNTY Statement of Activities Primary Government--Governmental Activities Last Five Years

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net (expenses)/revenues by function ¹ : | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| General government | \$ (12,643,549) | \$ (6,390,648) | \$ (17,684,567) | \$ (25,818,918) | \$ (25,333,999) |
| Public safety | (31,350,622) | (33,064,246) | (28,098,754) | (29,360,466) | (31,657,768) |
| Public health and welfare | (5,479,530) | (5,037,926) | (4,642,220) | (5,059,859) | (4,962,752) |
| Roads and public improvements | (263,704) | (6,113,563) | (55,935,589) | (34,314,519) | (34,673,151) |
| Parks and recreation | (2,882,376) | (2,932,948) | (5,138,246) | (3,699,243) | (1,771,513) |
| Interest on long-term liabilities | (11,378,893) | (11,398,204) | (12,661,900) | (12,592,935) | (12,326,231) |
| Total net (expenses)/revenues | (63,998,674) | (64,937,535) | (124,161,276) | (110,845,940) | (110,725,414) |
| General revenues: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 36,838,364 | \$ 37,864,951 | \$ 37,825,190 | \$ 42,610,943 | \$ 40,609,534 |
| Sales taxes | ф 36,636,364 48.496.914 | 51,996,480 | 40.230.287 | 71,543,120 | 75,094,950 |
| Restaurant tax | 5,163,716 | 5,656,922 | 6,048,236 | 6,484,111 | 75,094,950 |
| Transient room tax | 1,705,311 | 1.902.378 | 2.124.962 | 2.347.741 | 2,543,118 |
| Earnings on investments | 2,081,055 | 765,485 | 934,594 | 577,698 | 556,431 |
| Other revenues | 2,033,692 | 2,301,643 | 2,267,981 | 577,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 1,205,539 | 4,171,461 | 1,059,046 | 2,015,143 | 2,840,125 |
| Total general revenues | 97,524,591 | 104,659,320 | 90,490,296 | 125,578,756 | 128,814,172 |
| Total general revendes | 07,02 4,001 | 104,000,020 | 00,400,200 | 120,010,100 | 120,014,172 |
| Change in net position | 33,525,917 | 39,721,785 | (33,670,980) | 14,732,816 | 18,088,758 |
| Net position - beginning | 247,543,084 | 281,069,001 | 320,790,786 | 287,119,807 | 301,852,623 |
| Net position - ending | \$ 281,069,001 | \$ 320,790,786 | \$ 287,119,806 | \$ 301,852,623 | \$ 319,941,381 |

¹ This report is presented in summary format concerning the single item of "Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position" and is not intended to be complete.

Source: Utah County Statements of Activities at December 31, 2010 through 2014.

UTAH COUNTY Balance Sheet Governmental Funds--Major Funds--General Fund Last Five Years

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 10,669,234 | \$ 17.867.989 | ¢ 00 401 700 | \$ 27.467.207 | Ф OC 010 140 | |
| Receivables: | \$ 10,669,234 | \$ 17,867,989 | \$ 23,481,738 | \$ 27,467,207 | \$ 26,818,140 | |
| Taxes | 14,742,325 | 11,587,256 | 11,271,484 | 11,688,015 | 11,625,910 | |
| Other | 3,402,138 | 2,749,326 | 2,158,030 | 1,473,318 | 3,060,994 | |
| Due from other funds | 1,802,000 | 538,000 | 2,325,000 | 1,339,500 | 2,824,900 | |
| Other assets | 31,990 | 2,002 | 4,719 | 19,214 | 108,703 | |
| Total assets | \$ 30,647,687 | \$ 32,744,573 | \$ 39,240,971 | \$ 41,987,254 | \$ 44,438,647 | |
| Total assets | Ψ 30,047,007 | Ψ 32,744,373 | Ψ 33,240,371 | Ψ 41,307,234 | Ψ 44,430,047 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accruals | \$ 1,492,069 | \$ 2,031,578 | \$ 2,437,538 | \$ 2,519,010 | \$ 2,927,006 | |
| Unearned revenues | 5,289,793 | 3,493,276 | - | 1,029,930 | 1,039,001 | |
| Other liabilities | 9,312,195 | 9,885,532 | 10,703,036 | 10,411,033 | 10,450,539 | |
| Total liabilities | 16,094,057 | 15,410,386 | 13,140,574 | 13,959,973 | 14,416,546 | |
| Total masimiles | . 0,00 .,00. | ,, | ,, | .0,000,070 | ,, | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | 3,837,416 | 2,114,979 | 1,641,278 | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | |
| Statutory minimum balance | - | - | - | 3,502,865 | 3,531,824 | |
| Assigned: | | | | , , | , , | |
| Retiree health insurance | 872,574 | 872,574 | 872,574 | 872,574 | - | |
| Medicaid reserve | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600.000 | |
| Assessing and collecting taxes | - | - | 3,775,838 | 3,775,838 | 3,775,838 | |
| Equipment replacement | - | - | 3,065,762 | 3,065,762 | 3,065,762 | |
| Health department carryforward | 1,250,000 | - | , , , <u>-</u> | , , , <u>-</u> | , , , <u>-</u> | |
| DDAPT carryforward | - | - | - | 273,285 | - | |
| Unassigned | 11,831,056 | 15,861,613 | 13,948,807 | 13,821,978 | 17,407,400 | |
| Total fund balances | 14,553,630 | 17,334,187 | 22,262,981 | 25,912,302 | 28,380,824 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ 30,647,687 | \$ 32,744,573 | \$ 39,240,971 | \$ 41,987,254 | \$ 44,438,647 | |
| ,, | | | , -, | | | |

Source: Utah County Balance Sheets at December 31, 2010 through 2014.

UTAH COUNTY Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds--Major Funds--General Fund Last Five Years

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 33,612,841 | \$ 35,675,573 | \$ 30,468,950 | \$ 29,314,108 | \$ 28,530,647 | |
| Sales taxes | 18,792,644 | 19,630,753 | 20,889,252 | 21,830,861 | 22,762,600 | |
| Franchise taxes | 3,929 | 5,129 | 2,268 | 5,205 | 4,704 | |
| Licenses and permits | 97,840 | 295,914 | 267,499 | 302,915 | 301,961 | |
| Intergovernmental | 5,775,005 | 6,318,290 | 776,993 | 817,427 | 863,929 | |
| Charges for services | 12,216,944 | 12,865,861 | 13,351,122 | 14,428,475 | 14,003,922 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 3,030,425 | 3,229,939 | 3,002,528 | 2,861,640 | 2,822,054 | |
| Interest | 210,614 | 174,448 | 191,855 | 112,760 | 138,561 | |
| Miscellaneous | 625,103 | 167,749 | 215,220 | 383,902 | 1,208,885 | |
| Total revenues | 74,365,346 | 78,363,656 | 69,165,687 | 70,057,292 | 70,637,263 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | 26,152,474 | 26,022,793 | 20,872,127 | 21,284,912 | 21,011,255 | |
| Public safety | 38,415,461 | 38,851,067 | 40,465,240 | 41,844,660 | 43,456,681 | |
| Public health and welfare | 72,184 | 67,454 | 756,240 | 819,526 | 867,902 | |
| Roads and public improvements | 3,112,669 | 4,237,514 | - | - | - | |
| Parks and recreation | 1,287,911 | 1,187,952 | 1,484,323 | 1,408,163 | 422,158 | |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | 22,411 | 16,879 | |
| Public safety | - | - | - | 1,215 | 87,145 | |
| Public health and welfare | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Parks and recreation | - | - | - | 24,598 | - | |
| Total expenditures | 69,040,699 | 70,366,780 | 63,577,930 | 65,405,484 | 65,862,019 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 5,324,647 | 7,996,876 | 5,587,757 | 4,651,808 | 4,775,244 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 4,166,267 | 3,591,899 | 4,554,556 | 4,109,673 | 3,429,861 | |
| Transfers out | (6,740,171) | (8,808,218) | (5,213,519) | (5,112,159) | (5,736,583) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,573,904) | (5,216,319) | (658,963) | (1,002,486) | (2,306,722) | |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,750,743 | 2,780,557 | 4,928,794 | 3,649,321 | 2,468,522 | |
| Fund balances - beginning | 11,802,887 | 14,553,630 | 17,334,187 | 22,262,981 | 25,912,302 | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 14,553,630 | \$ 17,334,187 | \$ 22,262,981 | \$ 25,912,302 | \$ 28,380,824 | |

UTAH COUNTY Outstanding Bonded Indebtedness Current Year

Outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonded Indebtedness

| Series Purpose | | Original Amount | | Final Maturity Date | | Current Balance Outstanding | |
|----------------|-----|--|----|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 2014 | 1 | Refunding | \$ | 6,755,000 | November 1, 2020 | \$ | 6,755,000 |
| 2010 | 2 | Energy/Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds | | 4,940,000 | February 1, 2027 | | 4,460,000 |
| 2006 | 3 | Security center | | 7,615,000 | November 1, 2021 | | 4,200,000 |
| 2005 | 3,4 | Refunding/Security center | | 36,140,000 | November 1, 2017 5 | | 7,390,000 |
| | | | | | Total | \$ | 22,805,000 |

¹ Not rated; no rating applied for. These bonds were privately placed.

Outstanding Excise Tax Revenue Bonded Indebtedness

| Series | Purpose | Original Amount | Final Maturity Date | Current Balance Outstanding | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Series 2013 ⁶ | Museum | \$ 3,800,000 | December 1, 2033 | \$ | 3,570,000 |
| 2010A ⁷ | Convention center | 6,950,000 | December 1, 2018 | | 3,240,000 |
| 2010B ^{7,8} | Convention center | 5,000,000 | December 1, 2023 | | 5,000,000 |
| 2010C ^{7,8} | Convention center | 28,200,000 | December 1, 2039 | | 28,200,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Total | \$ | 40,010,000 |

 $^{^{\}rm 6}$ Rated "AA-" by S&P as of the date of this report.

Outstanding Transportation Sales Tax Revenue Bonded Indebtedness

| Series | Purpose | Original Amount | | Final Maturity Date | Current Balance Outstanding | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Series 2012 ⁹ | Transportation | \$ | 51,675,000 | December 1, 2039 | \$ | 48,665,000 |
| 2009A 10 | Transportation | | 17,240,000 | December 1, 2016 | | 5,325,000 |
| 2009B ^{10,11} | Transportation | | 85,490,000 | December 1, 2034 | | 85,490,000 |
| | | | | Total | \$ | 139,480,000 |

⁹ Rated "AA" (Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. Insured; underlying "AA-" by S&P as of the date of this report.

Outstanding Vehicle Registration Fee Revenue Bonded Indebtedness

| Series | Purpose | Original Amount | Final Maturity Date | rrent Balance Outstanding |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2009A 12 | Transportation | \$ 3,940,000 | December 1, 2015 | \$ 700,000 |
| 2009B ^{12,13} | Transportation | 23,775,000 | December 1, 2034 | 23,775,000 |
| | | | Total | \$ 24.475.000 |

¹² Rated "AA" (Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. Insured; underlying "AA-" by S&P as of the date of this report.

² Not rated; no rating applied for. These bonds were privately placed. Issued as federally taxable, Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds.

³ Rated "AA+" by Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business ("S&P") as of the date of this report.

⁴ These bonds are insured by Ambac Assurance.

⁵ Final maturity date after a portion of these bonds was refunded by the 2014 Bonds.

⁷ Rated "AA-" by S&P as of the date of this report. These bonds are issued on a parity basis and are not issued on a parity with the 2013 Bonds.

⁸ Insured as federally taxable 35 percent interest subsidy "Build America Bonds."

¹⁰ Rated "AA" (Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. Insured; underlying "AA-" by S&P as of the date of this report.

¹¹ Insured as federally taxable 35 percent interest subsidy "Build America Bonds."

¹³ Insured as federally taxable 35 percent interest subsidy "Build America Bonds."